Companion Volume Implementation Guide Part 2

AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12

January 2027



Skills Insight

Contents

Disclaimer 4
Implementation Guide modification history 5
Introduction 8
About this Guide 8
Structure of this Guide 8
Note about Part 1 8
In this training package 9
Qualifications in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12 9
Skill Sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.1 14
Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12 20
Superseded Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12 65
Imported units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12 68
Superseded Imported units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12 87
Units of competency with pre-requisites 89
Units of competency with Mandatory Workplace Requirements 93
Mapping information 94
Qualifications 94
Release 11.1 to 12.0 94
Release 11.0 to 11.1 95
Release 10.0 to 11.0 96
Release 9.0 to 10.0 100
Release 8.0 to 9.0 105
Release 7.2 to 8.0 109
Release 7.1 to 7.2 110
Release 7.0 to 7.1 111
Release 6.2 to 7.0 112
Release 6.1 to 6.2 116
Release 6.0 to 6.1 117
Release 5.0 to 6.0 120
Release 4.0 to 5.0 127
Release 3.0 to 4.0 130

Release 2.0 to 3.0 132
Release 1.1 to 2.0 136
Release 1.0 to 1.1 139
AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0 145
Skill Sets 156
Release 10.0 to 11.0 156
Release 9.0 to 10.0 157
Release 8.0 to 9.0 161
Release 7.0 to 8.0 167
Release 6.2 to 7.0 167
Release 6.1 to 6.2 169
Release 6.0 to 6.1 169
Release 5.0 to 6.0 170
Release 4.0 to 5.0 174
Release 3.0 to 4.0 175
Release 2.0 to 3.0 178
Release 1.0 to 1.1 179
AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0 180
Units of Competency 187
Release 10.0 to 11.0 187
Release 9.0 to 10.0 213
Release 8.0 to 9.0 214
Release 7.2 to 8.0 252
Release 6.2 to 7.0 253
Release 6.1 to 6.2 273
Release 6.0 to 6.1 274
Release 5.0 to 6.0 280
Release 4.0 to 5.0 313
Release 3.0 to 4.0 321
Release 2.0 to 3.0 342
Release 1.1 to 2.0 356
Release 1.0 to 1.1 361
AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.1 364
AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0 364

Disclaimer

This work has been produced with the assistance of funding provided by the Commonwealth Government through the Department of Employment and Workplace Relations (DEWR).

The views expressed in this work do not necessarily represent the views of the DEWR. In addition, the DEWR does not give warranty or accept any legal liability in relation to the content of this work.

For further information about this Companion Volume or any other work being undertaken by Skills Insight, please visit:

www.skillsinsight.com.au

Skills Insight Ltd

ABN: 26 664 163 017

Suite 1.02, Level 1

1010 La Trobe Street

Docklands 3008

p. (03) 9321 3526

e. inquiry@skillsinsight.com.au

w. www.skillsinsight.com.au

Implementation Guide modification history

CVIG Version Number	CVIG Release date	AHC Release Number	Comments
20	January 2027	12	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R12.0*. • Rural Operations-related content updated • References to Certificate II in Rural Operations updated to revised qualification, *Certificate II in Primary Industries and Rural Operations*.
19	October 2026	11.1	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R11.1*. *Minor updates to the following:* • Add *AHCPCM308 Identify and select plants* to the electives of *AHC31024 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens and update superseded RIIWHS204E Work safely at heights unit* • Add *AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment* to Group I – General Electives of *AHC31424 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management* • Correct a typographical error in the code of the elective unit *Maintain work health and safety processes* in the packaging rules, from *AHCWHS401* to *AHCWHS402* of *AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management*
18	March 2025	11.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R11.0*. Mapping information corrected for *AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture*.
17	February 2025	11.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R11.0*. Added *AHCSHG402 Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing* in the components list and corrected mapping information.

CVIG Version Number	CVIG Release date	AHC Release Number	Comments
16	February 2025	11.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R11.0.*
15	June 2024	10.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R10.0.* Industry sectors list corrected.
14	May 2024	10.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R10.0.* Mapping information corrected for *AHCWHS503 Manage workplace health and safety processes.*
13	January 2023	9.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R9.0.*
12	July 2022	8.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R8.0.*
11	March 2022	7.1	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R7.1.*
10	February 2022	7.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R7.0.*
9	March 2021	6.2	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R6.2.*
8	February 2021	6.1	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R6.1.*

CVIG Version Number	CVIG Release date	AHC Release Number	Comments
7	December 2020	6.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R6.0.*
6	August 2020	5.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R5.0.*
5	October 2019	4.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R4.0.*
4	December 2018	3.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R3.0.*
3	December 2017	2.0	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R2.0.*
2	September 2016	1.1	Content updates to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R1.1* Mapping and typographical errors corrected.
1	June 2016	1.0	Implementation Guide created to accompany release of *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package R1.0.*

Introduction

About this Guide

This Companion Volume Implementation Guide (Implementation Guide) is designed to assist assessors, trainers, Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) and enterprises to use the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package.

Structure of this Guide

This Implementation Guide for the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package* consists of two parts. Each part can be downloaded from the National Training Register: https://training.gov.au/training/details/AHC/summary

This document is Part 2, and it includes:

- lists of the qualifications, skill sets and units of competency in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package*
- units of competency from the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package* which have prerequisite requirements
- units of competency imported from other training packages
- mapping information for training package components (qualifications, skill sets and units of competency) that provides a summary of key changes.
- resources and equipment requirements.

Note about Part 1

Please refer to *the AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Implementation Guide Part 1: Overview and Implementation* for:

- coding conventions used for qualifications and units of competency in the training package
- how mapping to previous versions of a training package can be useful for delivery and assessment
- key work, training and regulatory/licensing requirements in the industry
- training pathways
- occupational outcomes of qualifications
- entry requirements for qualifications
- access and equity considerations
- resources and equipment requirements.

In this training package

Qualifications in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12

Code	Title
AHC10124	Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC10222	Certificate I in Agriculture
AHC10322	Certificate I in Horticulture
AHC10422	Certificate I in Permaculture
AHC20122	Certificate II in Agriculture
AHC20324	Certificate II in Production Horticulture
AHC20422	Certificate II in Horticulture
AHC20520	Certificate II in Arboriculture
AHC20624	Certificate II in Parks and Gardens
AHC20724	Certificate II in Nursery Operations
AHC20919	Certificate II in Sports Turf Management
AHC21024	Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC21124	Certificate II in Irrigation
AHC21227	Certificate II in Primary Industries and Rural Operations
AHC21325	Certificate II in Shearing

Code	Title
AHC21425	Certificate II in Wool Handling
AHC21624	Certificate II in Landscaping
AHC21722	Certificate II in Permaculture
AHC21824	Certificate II in Protected Horticulture
AHC30122	Certificate III in Agriculture
AHC30224	Certificate III in Dairy Production
AHC30324	Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management
AHC30422	Certificate III in Pork Production
AHC30522	Certificate III in Poultry Production
AHC30624	Certificate III in Production Horticulture
AHC30722	Certificate III in Horticulture
AHC30824	Certificate III in Arboriculture
AHC30921	Certificate III in Landscape Construction
AHC31024	Certificate III in Parks and Gardens
AHC31124	Certificate III in Nursery Operations
AHC31324	Certificate III in Sports Turf Management
AHC31424	Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC31522	Certificate III in on Country Management
AHC31824	Certificate III in Beekeeping

Code	Title
AHC32424	Certificate III in Irrigation Technology
AHC32522	Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Work
AHC32724	Certificate III in Rural Merchandising
AHC32822	Certificate III in Rural Operations
AHC32925	Certificate III in Shearing
AHC33025	Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation
AHC33125	Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling
AHC33325	Certificate III in Feedlot Operations
AHC33722	Certificate III in Protected Horticulture
AHC33822	Certificate III in Permaculture
AHC33924	Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production
AHC40122	Certificate IV in Agriculture
AHC40224	Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture
AHC40324	Certificate IV in Production Horticulture
AHC40422	Certificate IV in Horticulture
AHC40624	Certificate IV in Nursery Operations
AHC40924	Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC41024	Certificate IV in Agribusiness
AHC41124	Certificate IV in Irrigation Management

Code	Title
AHC41325	Certificate IV in Wool Classing
AHC41724	Certificate IV in Pest Management
AHC42021	Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management
AHC42122	Certificate IV in Permaculture
AHC42324	Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production
AHC42421	Certificate IV in Landscape Design
AHC50122	Diploma of Agriculture
AHC50324	Diploma of Production Horticulture
AHC50422	Diploma of Horticulture Management
AHC50524	Diploma of Arboriculture
AHC50621	Diploma of Landscape Design
AHC50820	Diploma of Nursery Management
AHC51024	Diploma of Sports Turf Management
AHC51120	Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC51222	Diploma of Community Group Coordination and Facilitation
AHC51324	Diploma of Pest Management
AHC51422	Diploma of Agribusiness Management
AHC51524	Diploma of Viticulture
AHC51624	Diploma of Irrigation Design

Code	Title
AHC51920	Diploma of Applied Agronomy
AHC52021	Diploma of Landscape Construction Management
AHC52122	Diploma of Permaculture
AHC60319	Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management
AHC60422	Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management
AHC60524	Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture
AHC80120	Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture

Skill Sets in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.1

Code	Title
AHCSS00029	Cotton Industry Skill Set
AHCSS00030	Farm Business Management Skill Set
AHCSS00042	Organic Crop Management Skill Set
AHCSS00044	Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set
AHCSS00045	Spray Operator Skill Set
AHCSS00046	Organic Livestock Management Skill Set
AHCSS00063	Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set
AHCSS00064	Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set
AHCSS00072	Pest Management Planning Skill Set
AHCSS00074	Agricultural Chemical Skill Set
AHCSS00075	Basic Beekeeping Skill Set
AHCSS00076	Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set
AHCSS00077	Pollination Services Skill Set
AHCSS00078	Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set
AHCSS00079	Carbon Farming Services Advisor (CFSA) Skill Set
AHCSS00084	Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set
AHCSS00085	Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set

Code	Title
AHCSS00086	Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set
AHCSS00087	Farm Business Finances Skill Set
AHCSS00090	Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set
AHCSS00092	Irrigation Retailer Skill Set
AHCSS00100	Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set
AHCSS00103	Basic Tree Worker Skill Set
AHCSS00104	Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set
AHCSS00105	Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set
AHCSS00106	Digital Agronomy Skill Set
AHCSS00110	Basic Biosecurity Skill Set
AHCSS00111	Medicinal Cannabis Manager Skill Set
AHCSS00112	Site Manager for Biosecurity Emergency Response Skill Set
AHCSS00114	Design Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set
AHCSS00116	Maintain Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set
AHCSS00117	Introduction to Conservation and Ecosystem Management Skill Set
AHCSS00119	Induction to Work in the Medicinal Cannabis Industry Skill Set
AHCSS00120	Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Assistant Skill Set
AHCSS00121	Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Skill Set
AHCSS00127	Milking Equipment Maintenance Skill Set

Code	Title
AHCSS00128	Design Brief for Therapeutic Horticulture Garden Skill Set
AHCSS00129	Temporary or Allocation Water Trading for Agriculture Managers Skill Set
AHCSS00130	Access, Extract and Monitor Water for Irrigation Skill Set
AHCSS00131	Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set
AHCSS00132	Growing Plants in a Permaculture System Skill Set
AHCSS00133	Introduction to Permaculture Skill Set
AHCSS00134	Permaculture Backyard Skill Set
AHCSS00135	Permaculture Yield Skill Set
AHCSS00136	Maintain Permaculture Systems Skill Set
AHCSS00137	Permaculture Fundamentals Skill Set
AHCSS00138	Permaculture Structures Skill Set
AHCSS00139	Permaculture Water Systems Skill set
AHCSS00140	Advanced Permaculture Skill Set
AHCSS00141	Working in Permaculture Skill Set
AHCSS00142	Permaculture Designer Skill Set
AHCSS00143	Permaculture Community Development Skill Set
AHCSS00144	Composting Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set
AHCSS00145	On-Farm Management of Compost Feedstock Skill Set
AHCSS00146	On-Farm Management of Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set

Code	Title
AHCSS00147	Create and Use Compost to Improve Soil Health Skill Set
AHCSS00148	Managing Waste from Arboriculture, Gardening, or Landscaping Works Skill Set
AHCSS00149	Organic Certification Skill Set
AHCSS00151	Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set
AHCSS00154	Egg Grading Technician Skill Set
AHCSS00155	Poultry Services Provider Skill Set
AHCSS00156	Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set
AHCSS00157	Agriculture and Horticulture Safety Management Skill Set
AHCSS00158	Recognise Flora for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set
AHCSS00159	Report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set
AHCSS00160	Recognise Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set
AHCSS00161	Recognise Fauna for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set
AHCSS00162	Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set
AHCSS00163	Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set
AHCSS00164	Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set
AHCSS00165	Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set
AHCSS00166	Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set
AHCSS00167	Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set
AHCSS00168	Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set

Code	Title
AHCSS00169	Farm Business Workforce Skill Set
AHCSS00170	Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set
AHCSS00171	Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set
AHCSS00172	Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set
AHCSS00173	Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set
AHCSS00174	Irrigation Contractor Skill Set
AHCSS00175	Irrigation Installer Skill Set
AHCSS00176	Irrigation Manager Skill Set
AHCSS00177	Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set
AHCSS00178	Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set
AHCSS00180	Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set
AHCSS00181	Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set
AHCSS00182	Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set
AHCSS00183	Firearms Skill Set
AHCSS00184	Construct Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set
AHCSS00185	Seed Processing Skill Set
AHCSS00186	Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set
AHCSS00187	Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set
AHCSS00188	Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set

Code	Title
AHCSS00189	Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set
AHCSS00190	Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set
AHCSS00191	Agriculture and Rural Fencing Skill Set
AHCSS00192	Introduction to the Wool Harvesting Industry Skill Set
AHCSS00193	Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set
AHCSS00194	Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set
AHCSS00195	Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set
AHCSS00196	Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set
AHCSS00197	Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set

Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12

Code	Title
AHCAGB302	Keep production records for a primary production business
AHCAGB404	Plan and implement infrastructure improvements
AHCAGB405	Analyse and interpret production data
AHCAGB406	Keep financial records for primary production business
AHCAGB512	Plan and manage infrastructure
AHCAGB513	Develop a farm plan
AHCAGB514	Manage application of agents to crops or pastures
AHCAGB515	Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems
AHCAGB516	Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems
AHCAGB517	Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production
AHCAGB518	Develop climate risk management strategies
AHCAGB519	Plan and monitor production processes
AHCAGB520	Plan production for the whole business
AHCAGB521	Select and use agricultural technology
AHCAGB522	Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system
AHCAGB523	Interpret and use agricultural data
AHCAGB607	Manage succession planning

Code	Title
AHCAGB608	Manage financial resources
AHCAGB609	Develop export markets for produce
AHCAGB610	Manage the production system
AHCAGB611	Analyse business performance
AHCAGB612	Manage price risk through trading strategy
AHCAIS202	Assist with artificial insemination procedures
AHCAIS304	Artificially inseminate livestock
AHCAIS402	Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs
AHCARB211	Apply treatments to trees
AHCARB212	Operate and maintain stump grinding machines
AHCARB213	Perform ground-based rigging
AHCARB214	Recognise trees
AHCARB314	Implement a tree maintenance program
AHCARB315	Inspect trees for access and work
AHCARB316	Perform pruning operations
AHCARB317	Dismantle trees
AHCARB318	Undertake aerial rescue
AHCARB319	Use arborist climbing techniques
AHCARB320	Install tree support systems

Code	Title
AHCARB321	Implement a tree protection program
AHCARB322	Access trees for inspection
AHCARB323	Identify trees
AHCARB324	Use cranes to access and dismantle trees
AHCARB325	Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges
AHCARB406	Verify pruning specifications
AHCARB407	Supervise and audit tree operations
AHCARB408	Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation
AHCARB409	Conduct a safety audit
AHCARB508	Identify, select and specify trees
AHCARB509	Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report
AHCARB510	Specify and audit tree work
AHCARB511	Prepare arborist reports
AHCARB512	Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software
AHCARB513	Examine and assess trees
AHCARB514	Diagnose tree diseases
AHCARB608	Interpret diagnostic test results
AHCARB609	Measure and improve the performance of urban forests
AHCARB610	Provide consultation in a legal framework

Code	Title
AHCARB611	Develop an operational tree management plan
AHCARB612	Review and develop strategic tree policy
AHCARB613	Conduct complex tree hazard and health assessment post-fire
AHCARB804	Analyse tree structure and biomechanics
AHCARB805	Perform mycology assays
AHCARB806	Research urban forest performance
AHCARB807	Conduct an entomology research project
AHCARB808	Contextualise diagnostic tests
AHCARB809	Develop an urban forest management framework
AHCARB810	Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures
AHCBAC102	Support agricultural crop work
AHCBAC205	Assist agricultural crop establishment
AHCBAC206	Assist agricultural crop maintenance
AHCBAC207	Assist agricultural crop harvesting
AHCBAC208	Prepare grain storages
AHCBAC309	Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production
AHCBAC318	Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production
AHCBAC311	Conserve forage
AHCBAC312	Test and grade grains and seeds on receival

Code	Title
AHCBAC313	Establish pastures and crops for livestock production
AHCBAC314	Prepare to receive grains and seeds
AHCBAC315	Establish agricultural crops
AHCBAC316	Maintain agricultural crops
AHCBAC317	Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities
AHCBAC409	Provide advice on agronomic products
AHCBAC410	Plan and implement a pasture establishment program
AHCBAC411	Manage pastures for livestock production
AHCBAC412	Supervise agricultural crop establishment
AHCBAC413	Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance
AHCBAC414	Supervise agricultural crop harvesting
AHCBAC415	Maintain grain quality in storage
AHCBAC416	Save, prepare and store agricultural seed
AHCBAC417	Manage agricultural crop production
AHCBAC509	Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops
AHCBAC510	Manage integrated crop and pasture production
AHCBAC511	Plan and manage a stored grain program
AHCBAC512	Develop production plans for crops or pastures
AHCBAC513	Apply plant biology to agronomic practices

Code	Title
AHCBAC514	Design and manage a crop or pasture nutrition program
AHCBAC515	Manage forage conservation
AHCBAC516	Manage the harvest of crops
AHCBEK203	Open and reassemble a beehive
AHCBEK205	Prepare and use a bee smoker
AHCBEK206	Assemble and maintain beekeeping components
AHCBEK301	Manage honey bee swarms
AHCBEK302	Manipulate honey bee brood
AHCBEK303	Re-queen a honey bee colony
AHCBEK304	Remove a honey crop from a hive
AHCBEK307	Collect and store propolis
AHCBEK308	Produce and harvest royal jelly
AHCBEK309	Trap and store pollen
AHCBEK310	Process raw wax into moulds
AHCBEK311	Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site
AHCBEK312	Extract honey
AHCBEK313	Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony
AHCBEK402	Perform queen bee artificial insemination
AHCBEK405	Select and establish an apiary site

Code	Title
AHCBEK408	Provide bee pollination services
AHCBEK409	Rear queen bees
AHCBER302	Work effectively in a biosecurity emergency response
AHCBER305	Carry out emergency disease or pest control procedures on infected premises
AHCBER306	Carry out movement and security procedures
AHCBER403	Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises
AHCBER404	Conduct field surveillance for a biosecurity emergency response
AHCBER503	Manage active operational emergency disease or pest sites
AHCBER504	Manage the implementation of a biosecurity emergency control program
AHCBER602	Plan and oversee a biosecurity emergency incident
AHCBIO203	Inspect and clean machinery, tools and equipment to preserve biosecurity
AHCBIO204	Follow site biosecurity procedures
AHCBIO301	Identify and report signs of unusual disease or pest
AHCBIO303	Apply biosecurity measures
AHCBIO401	Plan and implement a biosecurity program
AHCBUS302	Use portable technology in the workplace
AHCBUS403	Prepare project acquittal
AHCBUS406	Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements
AHCBUS407	Cost a project

Code	Title
AHCBUS408	Operate within a budget framework
AHCBUS409	Participate in an e-business supply chain
AHCBUS410	Report on a project
AHCBUS511	Manage enterprise staff requirements
AHCBUS512	Develop and implement family business structures and relationships
AHCBUS513	Market products and services
AHCBUS514	Negotiate and monitor contracts
AHCBUS515	Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders
AHCBUS516	Develop and review a business plan
AHCBUS517	Monitor and review business performance
AHCBUS518	Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports
AHCBUS609	Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan
AHCBUS610	Manage agribusiness risk
AHCBUS611	Manage capital works
AHCBUS612	Review land management plans and strategies
AHCBUS613	Manage human resources
AHCBUS614	Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCBUS615	Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCCCF417	Obtain and manage sponsorship

Code	Title
AHCCCF418	Contribute to association governance
AHCCCF419	Present proposed courses of action at a meeting
AHCCCF420	Facilitate ongoing group development
AHCCCF421	Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity
AHCCCF422	Coordinate events to support group purpose
AHCCCF507	Facilitate the development of group goals and projects
AHCCCF508	Promote group formation and development
AHCCCF509	Support group and community change management processes
AHCCCF510	Contribute to regional planning process
AHCCCF602	Coordinate the development of regional plans
AHCCFP301	Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management
AHCCFP401	Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices
AHCCFP402	Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods
AHCCFP403	Identify opportunities and risks in carbon farming projects
AHCCFP404	Plan a land-based carbon farming project
AHCCFP405	Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural methods
AHCCFP501	Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation
AHCCHM101	Follow basic chemical safety rules
AHCCHM201	Apply chemicals under supervision

Code	Title
AHCCHM304	Transport and store chemicals
AHCCHM306	Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment
AHCCHM307	Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases
AHCCHM308	Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces
AHCCHM309	Fumigate soil
AHCCHM310	Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests
AHCCHM403	Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment
AHCCHM404	Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals
AHCCHM405	Plan and implement a chemical use program
AHCCHM406	Provide advice and sell farm chemicals
AHCCHM501	Develop and manage a chemical use strategy
AHCCOM204	Assess and receive raw materials for composting
AHCCOM205	Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site
AHCCOM206	Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site
AHCCOM304	Operate compost processing plant, machinery and equipment
AHCCOM403	Develop a composting recipe
AHCCOM502	Plan and schedule compost production
AHCCSW301	Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance
AHCCSW302	Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work

Code	Title
AHCCSW303	Identify and record sites, objects and cultural landscapes on Country
AHCCSW304	Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants
AHCCSW305	Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred materials
AHCCSW306	Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work
AHCCSW307	Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes
AHCCSW308	Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes
AHCCSW309	Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape
AHCCSW310	Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material
AHCCSW311	Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site
AHCCSW312	Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work
AHCCSW401	Contribute to the development of cultural safety processes
AHCCSW501	Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites
AHCDES401	Apply construction techniques to landscape design
AHCDES402	Apply sustainability principles to landscape design
AHCDES403	Develop landscape designs
AHCDES404	Prepare simple landscape drawings
AHCDES405	Produce 2-D landscape drawings using CAD software

Code	Title
AHCDES505	Prepare a landscape design
AHCDES506	Design for construction of landscape features
AHCDES507	Produce drawings for landscape design projects using CAD software
AHCDES508	Design sustainable landscapes
AHCDES509	Assess landscape sites
AHCDRG202	Maintain drainage systems
AHCDRG305	Install drainage systems
AHCDRG306	Measure drainage system performance
AHCDRG307	Troubleshoot drainage systems
AHCDRG308	Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems
AHCDRG403	Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system
AHCDRG404	Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems
AHCDRG502	Design drainage systems
AHCDRY202	Milk livestock
AHCDRY303	Coordinate and monitor milking operations
AHCDRY304	Carry out routine service of milking equipment
AHCDRY305	Conduct mechanical tests on milking machines
AHCDRY306	Operate a dairy waste utilisation system
AHCDRY402	Manage milking shed operations

Code	Title
AHCECR101	Support ecological restoration
AHCECR102	Support native seed collection
AHCECR201	Capture digital media for fieldwork
AHCECR202	Maintain wildlife habitat refuges
AHCECR203	Perform basic ecological restoration works
AHCECR301	Maintain native ecosystem areas
AHCECR302	Collect and preserve biological samples
AHCECR303	Implement biological reintroduction works
AHCECR304	Undertake direct seeding
AHCECR305	Collect native seed
AHCECR306	Conduct photography for fieldwork
AHCECR307	Read and interpret maps
AHCECR308	Conduct a site inspection for ecological restoration
AHCECR309	Conduct an ecological and cultural site inspection prior to works
AHCECR310	Implement assisted regeneration works
AHCECR311	Implement ecosystem reconstruction works
AHCECR401	Supervise ecological restoration works
AHCECR402	Plan the implementation of revegetation works
AHCECR501	Manage natural areas on a rural property

Code	Title
AHCECR502	Conduct biological surveys
AHCECR503	Design an ecological restoration project
AHCECR504	Manage implementation of ecological restoration programs
AHCECR505	Plan river restoration works
AHCECR506	Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies
AHCEXP301	Handle and store explosives
AHCEXP303	Prepare and use explosives
AHCEXP304	Identify and select explosive products
AHCFAU202	Recognise fauna
AHCFAU302	Identify fauna in the field
AHCFAU303	Respond to wildlife emergencies
AHCFAU501	Manage fauna populations
AHCFIR202	Assist with planned burning
AHCFIR301	Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management
AHCFIR503	Plan and evaluate burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management
AHCFIR504	Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs
AHCGRI301	Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades
AHCGRI401	Construct roof gardens
AHCGRI402	Construct vertical gardens and green facades

Code	Title
AHCGRI501	Design roof gardens
AHCGRI502	Design vertical gardens and green facades
AHCHYD303	Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems
AHCHYD304	Install hydroponic systems
AHCHYD401	Establish and monitor hydroponic crops
AHCHYD502	Develop a plan for a hydroponic system
AHCINF205	Carry out basic electric fencing operations
AHCINF206	Install, maintain and repair farm fencing
AHCINF207	Maintain properties and structures
AHCINF208	Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures
AHCINF305	Implement property improvement, construction and repair
AHCINF306	Plan and construct an electric fence
AHCINF307	Plan and construct conventional fencing
AHCINF308	Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems
AHCIRG102	Support irrigation work
AHCIRG219	Assist with low volume irrigation operations
AHCIRG220	Assist with surface irrigation operations
AHCIRG221	Assist with pressurised irrigation operations
AHCIRG222	Assist with pump and flow control device operations

Code	Title
AHCIRG301	Install gravity fed irrigation systems
AHCIRG328	Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology
AHCIRG336	Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems
AHCIRG337	Measure irrigation delivery system performance
AHCIRG338	Troubleshoot irrigation systems
AHCIRG339	Monitor soils under irrigation
AHCIRG340	Install irrigation pumps
AHCIRG341	Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems
AHCIRG342	Interpret irrigation plans and drawings
AHCIRG343	Operate irrigation injection equipment
AHCIRG344	Implement an irrigation schedule
AHCIRG345	Install pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG346	Operate pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG347	Maintain pressurised irrigation systems
AHCIRG348	Operate and maintain moving irrigation system
AHCIRG349	Recommend irrigation products and services
AHCIRG435	Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system
AHCIRG436	Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program
AHCIRG437	Schedule irrigations

Code	Title
AHCIRG438	Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation
AHCIRG439	Interpret and apply irrigation designs
AHCIRG440	Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system
AHCIRG441	Evaluate water supply for irrigation
AHCIRG442	Supervise irrigation system installation
AHCIRG443	Supervise irrigation system maintenance
AHCIRG444	Manage irrigation systems
AHCIRG445	Manage surface irrigation systems
AHCIRG446	Provide irrigation sales and service
AHCIRG506	Design irrigation systems
AHCIRG507	Audit irrigation systems
AHCIRG508	Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs
AHCIRG509	Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan
AHCIRG510	Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program
AHCLPW201	Operate a handheld GPS device
AHCLPW302	Implement a biodiversity monitoring plan
AHCLPW307	Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes
AHCLPW308	Coordinate and report on data collection
AHCLPW309	Operate remotely piloted system for conservation work

Code	Title
AHCLPW310	Supervise park visitor activities
AHCLPW311	Construct access tracks
AHCLPW312	Carry out inspection of designated area
AHCLPW313	Undertake sampling and testing of water
AHCLPW406	Supervise the monitoring of biodiversity
AHCLPW407	Process applications for changes in land use
AHCLPW408	Implement land and sea management practices
AHCLPW409	Inspect and monitor culturally significant places
AHCLPW410	Produce maps for land management purposes
AHCLPW504	Assess land use applications for legislative compliance
AHCLPW506	Develop a management plan for a designated area
AHCLPW507	Implement natural and cultural resource management plans
AHCLPW602	Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan
AHCLSC102	Support landscape work
AHCLSC206	Assist with landscape construction work
AHCLSC207	Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls
AHCLSC208	Install aggregate paths
AHCLSC209	Lay paving
AHCLSC210	Install tree protection devices

Code	Title
AHCLSC311	Set out site for construction works
AHCLSC312	Construct brick and block structures and features
AHCLSC313	Construct stone structures and features, and install stone cladding
AHCLSC314	Implement a tree transplanting program
AHCLSC315	Implement an outdoor tiling project
AHCLSC316	Implement a paving project
AHCLSC317	Construct landscape features using concrete
AHCLSC318	Erect timber structures and features
AHCLSC319	Implement a retaining wall project
AHCLSC320	Install water features
AHCLSC321	Install metal structures and features
AHCLSC402	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 10 buildings
AHCLSC403	Apply structural principles to Class 10 buildings
AHCLSC404	Supervise landscape project works
AHCLSC504	Survey and establish site levels
AHCLSC505	Manage landscape projects
AHCLSK103	Support livestock work
AHCLSK219	Carry out birthing duties
AHCLSK220	Monitor livestock to parturition

Code	Title
AHCLSK221	Assist with feeding in a production system
AHCLSK222	Care for health and welfare of livestock
AHCLSK223	Carry out regular livestock observation
AHCLSK224	Handle livestock using basic techniques
AHCLSK225	Identify and mark livestock
AHCLSK226	Load and unload livestock
AHCLSK227	Monitor water supplies
AHCLSK228	Muster and move livestock
AHCLSK229	Provide feed for livestock
AHCLSK230	Clean out production sheds
AHCLSK231	Maintain production growing environments
AHCLSK232	Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations
AHCLSK233	Clean and maintain livestock pens
AHCLSK234	Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock
AHCLSK235	Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work
AHCLSK236	Handle horses safely for stock work
AHCLSK237	Brand livestock
AHCLSK330	Implement procedures for calving
AHCLSK338	Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle

Code	Title
AHCLSK339	Pregnancy test livestock
AHCLSK340	Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas
AHCLSK341	Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock
AHCLSK342	Prepare animals for parturition
AHCLSK343	Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock
AHCLSK344	Administer treatments to livestock
AHCLSK345	Carry out feedlot operations
AHCLSK346	Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock
AHCLSK347	Maintain livestock water supplies
AHCLSK348	Coordinate and monitor production performance
AHCLSK349	Euthanase livestock
AHCLSK350	Identify and draft livestock
AHCLSK351	Implement animal health control programs
AHCLSK352	Implement feeding plans for intensive livestock production
AHCLSK353	Implement feeding plans for livestock
AHCLSK354	Monitor livestock production growing environments
AHCLSK355	Prepare and present livestock for competition
AHCLSK356	Exhibit livestock
AHCLSK357	Rear newborn and young livestock

Code	Title
AHCLSK358	Slaughter livestock
AHCLSK359	Coordinate and monitor livestock transport
AHCLSK360	Service and repair bores and windmills
AHCLSK361	Transport farm produce or bulk materials
AHCLSK362	Maintain and monitor feed stocks
AHCLSK363	Care for and train working dogs
AHCLSK364	Castrate livestock
AHCLSK365	Mix and mill standard stockfeed
AHCLSK366	Collect, store and administer colostrum
AHCLSK367	Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system
AHCLSK368	Comply with industry animal welfare requirements
AHCLSK369	Monitor animals in intensive production systems
AHCLSK370	Monitor pen condition and ration suitability
AHCLSK371	Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures
AHCLSK372	Train, care for and ride horses for stock work
AHCLSK373	Carry out post-shearing procedures
AHCLSK403	Develop feeding plans for an intensive livestock production system
AHCLSK420	Provide advice on livestock products
AHCLSK421	Supervise natural mating of livestock

Code	Title
AHCLSK422	Identify and select animals for breeding
AHCLSK423	Develop feeding plans for livestock
AHCLSK424	Implement and monitor animal welfare programs
AHCLSK425	Implement intensive production systems
AHCLSK426	Oversee animal marking operations
AHCLSK427	Plan and monitor intensive production systems
AHCLSK428	Supervise animal health programs
AHCLSK429	Supervise feedlot operations
AHCLSK430	Arrange livestock purchases
AHCLSK431	Design livestock handling facilities
AHCLSK432	Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock
AHCLSK433	Escort livestock during export
AHCLSK434	Manage horses for stock work
AHCLSK508	Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics
AHCLSK509	Develop and implement a breeding strategy
AHCLSK510	Develop production plans for livestock
AHCLSK511	Manage livestock production
AHCLSK512	Arrange marketing of livestock
AHCLSK513	Develop livestock health and welfare strategies

Code	Title
AHCLSK514	Design livestock effluent systems
AHCMAR301	Conduct a subtidal marine monitoring operation from a vessel or platform
AHCMAR302	Conduct intertidal marine monitoring
AHCMAR303	Coordinate marine conservation activities on small vessels
AHCMAR304	Identify and collect marine life
AHCMAR305	Monitor ocean conditions and marine environmental quality
AHCMAR306	Operate mobile underwater vehicles
AHCMDC201	Assist with propagation of medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC202	Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC203	Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC301	Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicinal cannabis industry
AHCMDC302	Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC303	Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC304	Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC305	Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC401	Apply security measures for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC402	Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and quality
AHCMDC403	Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabis

Code	Title
AHCMDC404	Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMDC405	Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis
AHCMER305	Provide information on hardware products
AHCMER306	Sell products and services
AHCMER408	Coordinate customer service and networking activities
AHCMER502	Develop a sales strategy for rural products
AHCMOM101	Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment
AHCMOM201	Operate two wheel motorbikes
AHCMOM202	Operate tractors
AHCMOM203	Operate basic machinery and equipment
AHCMOM204	Undertake operational maintenance of machinery
AHCMOM205	Operate vehicles
AHCMOM206	Conduct grader operations
AHCMOM207	Conduct front-end loader operations
AHCMOM208	Conduct excavator operations
AHCMOM209	Conduct dozer operations
AHCMOM210	Conduct scraper operations
AHCMOM213	Operate and maintain chainsaws
AHCMOM214	Operate cane haulage vehicle

Code	Title
AHCMOM215	Operate commercial lawnmowers
AHCMOM216	Operate side by side utility vehicles
AHCMOM217	Operate quad bikes
AHCMOM301	Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair
AHCMOM302	Perform machinery maintenance
AHCMOM303	Operate a telehandler
AHCMOM304	Operate machinery and equipment
AHCMOM305	Operate specialised machinery and equipment
AHCMOM306	Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant
AHCMOM307	Operate a cane harvester
AHCMOM308	Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment
AHCMOM309	Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment
AHCMOM310	Operate land-forming machinery and equipment
AHCMOM311	Operate precision control technology
AHCMOM312	Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment
AHCMOM313	Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment
AHCMOM314	Transport machinery
AHCMOM315	Operate chemical application machinery and equipment
AHCMOM316	Refuel machinery or vehicle

Code	Title
AHCMOM317	Operate tractors with attachments
AHCMOM401	Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment
AHCMOM402	Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment
AHCMOM403	Provide advice and sell machinery
AHCMOM501	Manage machinery and equipment
AHCMOM502	Implement a machinery management system
AHCMOM601	Analyse machinery options
AHCNRM301	Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony
AHCNRM503	Support the implementation of waterways strategies
AHCNRM504	Interpret and report on catchment hydrology
AHCNRM505	Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management
AHCNRM509	Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy
AHCNRM510	Develop a water quality monitoring program
AHCNRM511	Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways
AHCNRM512	Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource management legislation
AHCNRM513	Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems
AHCNRM603	Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program
AHCNRM604	Review ecological management plans and strategies
AHCNRM605	Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program

Code	Title
AHCNSY102	Support nursery work
AHCNSY205	Pot up plants
AHCNSY206	Care for nursery plants
AHCNSY207	Undertake propagation activities
AHCNSY208	Maintain indoor plants
AHCNSY308	Maintain nursery plants
AHCNSY309	Receive and dispatch nursery products
AHCNSY310	Install and maintain plant displays
AHCNSY311	Promote sales of plants
AHCNSY312	Prepare specialised plants
AHCNSY313	Implement a propagation plan
AHCNSY314	Operate fertigation equipment
AHCNSY403	Plan a growing-on program
AHCNSY404	Plan a propagation program
AHCOCM201	Maintain cultural sites
AHCOCM202	Observe and report plants or animals
AHCOCM203	Record information about Country
AHCOCM301	Provide information on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Peoples' cultural practice
AHCOCM302	Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation

Code	Title
AHCOCM303	Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCOCM304	Implement cultural burning practices on Country
AHCOCM305	Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community
AHCOCM401	Protect places of cultural significance
AHCOCM402	Report on place of potential cultural significance
AHCOCM403	Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country
AHCOCM404	Record and document Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history
AHCOCM405	Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity
AHCOCM501	Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources
AHCOCM502	Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources
AHCOCM503	Manage restoration of cultural places
AHCOCM504	Develop strategies for on Country management
AHCOCM505	Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country
AHCOCM506	Operate within Community cultures and goals
AHCOCM507	Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country
AHCOCM508	Plan for successful cultural practice at work
AHCOCM601	Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation
AHCORG102	Support organic production

Code	Title
AHCORG409	Manage biodynamic production
AHCORG410	Manage organic livestock production
AHCORG411	Manage organic soil improvement
AHCORG412	Arrange selling through community based marketing
AHCORG413	Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business
AHCORG414	Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme
AHCORG415	Manage on farm composting
AHCORG509	Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certification
AHCORG510	Design and document an organic farm landscape
AHCORG511	Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain
AHCORG512	Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan
AHCORG513	Manage an agroecology production system
AHCORG514	Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan
AHCPCM202	Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens
AHCPCM204	Recognise plants
AHCPCM205	Fell small trees
AHCPCM303	Identify plant specimens
AHCPCM305	Implement a plant nutrition program
AHCPCM306	Provide information on plants and their culture

Code	Title
AHCPCM307	Report on health and condition of trees
AHCPCM308	Identify and select plants
AHCPCM404	Recommend plants and cultural practices
AHCPCM405	Implement an integrated pest management program
AHCPCM406	Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program
AHCPCM507	Diagnose plant health problems
AHCPCM508	Develop an integrated pest management program
AHCPCM509	Apply knowledge of plant physiology to horticultural practices
AHCPCM510	Collect and classify plants
AHCPCM511	Specify plants for landscapes
AHCPCM512	Design specialised landscape
AHCPCM513	Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs
AHCPCM602	Develop and implement a plant health management strategy
AHCPER106	Observe permaculture principles and work practices
AHCPER107	Support resource conservation practices
AHCPER108	Support plant care in a permaculture system
AHCPER216	Harvest, treat and store seed
AHCPER217	Report information about the local bioregion
AHCPER218	Prepare and store products from a permaculture system

Code	Title
AHCPER219	Plant and maintain crops in a permaculture system
AHCPER220	Harvest crops in a permaculture system
AHCPER221	Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER222	Use and maintain basic hand tools and equipment for garden and farm
AHCPER223	Produce new plants for a permaculture garden system
AHCPER224	Work effectively in permaculture
AHCPER225	Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition
AHCPER322	Communicate permaculture system principles to stakeholders
AHCPER323	Use the characteristics of plant resilience in a permaculture system
AHCPER324	Establish a permaculture system
AHCPER325	Mitigate plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system
AHCPER326	Install and maintain permaculture water management systems
AHCPER327	Install structures for permaculture systems
AHCPER328	Establish organic garden and orchard systems
AHCPER329	Coordinate preparation and storage of produce from a permaculture system
AHCPER330	Coordinate community projects
AHCPER331	Coordinate propagation activities for a permaculture system
AHCPER332	Maintain integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER333	Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems

Code	Title
AHCPER334	Read and interpret property maps and plans
AHCPER335	Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems
AHCPER336	Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system
AHCPER414	Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems
AHCPER415	Plan and implement permaculture works
AHCPER416	Manage a seed bank
AHCPER417	Investigate and recommend species for a permaculture system
AHCPER418	Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices
AHCPER419	Design a rural permaculture system
AHCPER420	Design an urban permaculture system
AHCPER421	Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system
AHCPER422	Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources
AHCPER423	Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products
AHCPER424	Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development
AHCPER425	Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program
AHCPER513	Plan and conduct field research
AHCPER514	Design an integrated permaculture system
AHCPER515	Design permaculture structures and features
AHCPER516	Facilitate participatory learning activities

Code	Title
AHCPER517	Plan and supervise the implementation of permaculture project works
AHCPER518	Manage a permaculture aid and development project
AHCPER601	Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise
AHCPER602	Plan community governance and decision-making processes
AHCPER603	Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy
AHCPGD102	Support gardening work
AHCPGD207	Plant trees and shrubs
AHCPGD208	Prepare and maintain plant displays
AHCPGD209	Prune shrubs and small trees
AHCPGD210	Transplant shrubs and small trees
AHCPGD212	Conduct visual inspection of park facilities
AHCPGD307	Implement a plant establishment program
AHCPGD308	Plan and maintain plant displays
AHCPGD309	Perform specialist amenity pruning
AHCPGD310	Implement a landscape maintenance program
AHCPGD311	Conduct operational inspection of park facilities
AHCPGD312	Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment
AHCPGD403	Design plant displays
AHCPGD404	Plan a plant establishment program

Code	Title
AHCPGD506	Manage parks and reserves
AHCPGD507	Manage plant cultural practices
AHCPGD508	Plan the restoration of parks and gardens
AHCPGD509	Develop and implement a streetscape management plan
AHCPGD510	Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities
AHCPHT102	Support horticultural production
AHCPHT210	Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing
AHCPHT211	Maintain crop
AHCPHT212	Perform manual pollination of crops
AHCPHT213	Perform plant blocking on
AHCPHT214	Support horticultural crop harvesting
AHCPHT215	Plant horticultural crops
AHCPHT216	Carry out canopy maintenance
AHCPHT217	Undertake field budding and grafting
AHCPHT218	Carry out post-harvest operations
AHCPHT219	Handle and move mushroom boxes
AHCPHT220	Perform mushroom substrate process tasks
AHCPHT221	Water mushroom crops
AHCPHT222	Produce trellis dried grapes

Code	Title
AHCPHT302	Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock
AHCPHT311	Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis
AHCPHT312	Implement a crop regulation program
AHCPHT313	Implement a post-harvest program
AHCPHT314	Harvest horticultural crops mechanically
AHCPHT315	Establish horticultural crops
AHCPHT316	Supervise mushroom substrate preparation
AHCPHT317	Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting
AHCPHT318	Prepare value added compost-based products
AHCPHT409	Develop a crop regulation program
AHCPHT410	Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil
AHCPHT411	Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program
AHCPHT412	Manage mushroom substrate preparation
AHCPHT413	Oversee vineyard practices
AHCPHT414	Assess olive oil for style and quality
AHCPHT415	Control Phase II mushroom substrate process
AHCPHT416	Manage mushroom crop development
AHCPHT507	Evaluate grapes for production
AHCPHT508	Develop a grape production plan

Code	Title
AHCPHT509	Evaluate wine
AHCPHT510	Manage a wine making process
AHCPHT511	Develop a horticultural production plan
AHCPHT512	Manage a controlled growing environment
AHCPLY208	Collect and pack eggs for human consumption
AHCPLY209	Grade and pack eggs for human consumption
AHCPLY210	Catch and load poultry
AHCPLY211	Collect, store and handle eggs from breeder flocks
AHCPLY303	Maintain health and welfare of poultry
AHCPLY308	Set up sheds for placement of poultry
AHCPLY309	Brood poultry
AHCPLY310	Incubate eggs
AHCPLY311	Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds
AHCPLY312	Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production
AHCPMG201	Treat weeds
AHCPMG202	Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders
AHCPMG203	Work effectively in a pest management environment
AHCPMG301	Control weeds
AHCPMG302	Control plant pests, diseases and disorders

Code	Title
AHCPMG304	Use firearms to humanely destroy animals
AHCPMG305	Survey pests
AHCPMG306	Determine pest control techniques
AHCPMG307	Apply animal trapping techniques
AHCPMG308	Implement pest management strategies
AHCPMG309	Apply pest animal control techniques
AHCPMG311	Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft
AHCPMG312	Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes
AHCPMG313	Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds
AHCPMG401	Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan
AHCPMG402	Ensure compliance with pest legislation
AHCPMG403	Apply predator trapping techniques
AHCPMG409	Implement a pest management plan
AHCPMG412	Develop a pest management plan
AHCPMG413	Define the pest problem
AHCPMG501	Develop a regional pest management plan
AHCPMG502	Investigate a pest control failure
AHCPMG506	Manage the implementation of legislation
AHCPMG508	Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan

Code	Title
AHCPMG510	Develop a pest survey strategy
AHCPRK202	Move and handle pigs
AHCPRK307	Mate pigs naturally
AHCPRK308	Monitor dry sow performance
AHCPRK309	Pregnancy test pigs
AHCPRK310	Artificially inseminate pigs
AHCPRK311	Care for health and welfare of pigs
AHCPRK312	Care for weaner pigs
AHCPRK313	Treat rectal prolapse in pigs
AHCPRK314	Care for grower and finisher pigs
AHCPRK315	Care for sows prior, during and after farrowing
AHCPRK403	Implement a feeding plan for pig production
AHCSAW202	Recognise landforms and soil types
AHCSAW203	Conduct erosion and sediment control activities
AHCSAW303	Construct conservation earthworks
AHCSAW304	Implement erosion and sediment control measures
AHCSAW402	Set out conservation earthworks
AHCSAW404	Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans
AHCSAW503	Plan conservation earthworks

Code	Title
AHCSAW504	Design control measures and structures
AHCSAW505	Plan erosion and sediment control measures
AHCSDT308	Perform tests for quality on seeds
AHCSDT309	Prepare a working sample
AHCSDT310	Identify seeds
AHCSDT412	Perform advanced tests on seeds
AHCSDT413	Handle and store seed subject to quarantine regulations
AHCSDT414	Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory
AHCSHG211	Crutch sheep
AHCSHG212	Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching
AHCSHG213	Shear sheep to novice level
AHCSHG214	Shear sheep to improver level
AHCSHG215	Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing
AHCSHG216	Prepare handpieces and downtubes for machine shearing
AHCSHG217	Undertake basic shearing and crutching
AHCSHG218	Maintain own health to promote personal wellbeing in the wool harvesting industry
AHCSHG308	Prepare livestock for shearing
AHCSHG309	Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing
AHCSHG310	Maintain and service shearing handpieces

Code	Title
AHCSHG311	Shear sheep to professional level
AHCSHG312	Maintain consistent shearing performance
AHCSHG402	Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing
AHCSHG404	Coordinate shearing and wool harvesting teams
AHCSOL203	Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing
AHCSOL302	Develop and apply knowledge of fertiliser and soil ameliorant products
AHCSOL304	Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas
AHCSOL305	Prepare growing media
AHCSOL405	Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants
AHCSOL406	Sample soils and interpret results
AHCSOL407	Develop a soil use map for a property
AHCSOL409	Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects
AHCSOL505	Monitor and manage soils for production
AHCSOL506	Manage erosion and sediment control
AHCSOL507	Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity
AHCSOL508	Manage soils to enhance sustainability
AHCSPO309	Process planting seed
AHCSPO310	Treat planting seed
AHCSPO311	Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed

Code	Title
AHCSPO312	Sample seed before and after processing
AHCTHH401	Develop a therapeutic horticulture design brief
AHCTRF102	Support turf work
AHCTRF205	Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play
AHCTRF206	Assist with turf construction
AHCTRF207	Renovate grassed areas
AHCTRF208	Support turf establishment
AHCTRF306	Prepare sports turf surfaces for play
AHCTRF307	Construct turf playing surfaces
AHCTRF308	Establish turf
AHCTRF309	Implement a grassed area maintenance program
AHCTRF310	Monitor turf health
AHCTRF311	Renovate sports turf
AHCTRF403	Develop a sports turf maintenance program
AHCTRF404	Plan and implement sports turf renovation
AHCTRF505	Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces
AHCTRF506	Manage sports turf renovation programs
AHCTRF507	Develop sports turf management programs
AHCTRF508	Manage sports turf facility assets

Code	Title
AHCWAT302	Monitor and operate water treatment processes
AHCWAT303	Access, extract and monitor water for irrigation
AHCWAT503	Manage water systems
AHCWAT504	Design water treatment systems
AHCWAT505	Purchase and sell temporary water for irrigated agriculture and horticulture
AHCWAT506	Identify carryover water or continuous accounting
AHCWHS102	Work safely
AHCWHS202	Participate in workplace health and safety processes
AHCWHS302	Contribute to workplace health and safety processes
AHCWHS402	Maintain workplace health and safety processes
AHCWHS503	Manage workplace health and safety processes
AHCWOL102	Support woolshed activities
AHCWOL205	Pen sheep
AHCWOL206	Perform board duties
AHCWOL207	Carry out wool pressing
AHCWOL302	Appraise wool using industry descriptions
AHCWOL309	Prepare wool based on its characteristics for classing
AHCWOL314	Prepare skirtings and oddments
AHCWOL315	Supervise clip preparation

Code	Title
AHCWOL316	Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching
AHCWOL317	Press wool for a clip
AHCWOL318	Perform shed duties
AHCWOL406	Determine wool classing strategies
AHCWOL407	Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale
AHCWOL408	Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation
AHCWOL409	Manage wool harvesting staff
AHCWOL410	Class fleece wool
AHCWOL411	Document a wool clip
AHCWRK102	Maintain the workplace
AHCWRK103	Contribute to animal care
AHCWRK210	Observe and report on weather
AHCWRK211	Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK212	Work effectively in industry
AHCWRK213	Participate in workplace communications
AHCWRK214	Observe workplace quality assurance procedures
AHCWRK215	Collect and record production data
AHCWRK216	Provide information on products and services
AHCWRK313	Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program

Code	Title
AHCWRK314	Monitor weather conditions
AHCWRK315	Respond to emergencies
AHCWRK316	Respond to rescue incidents
AHCWRK317	Coordinate work site activities
AHCWRK318	Comply with industry quality assurance requirements
AHCWRK319	Handle bulk materials in a storage area
AHCWRK320	Apply environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK321	Provide on-job training support
AHCWRK322	Conduct site inspections
AHCWRK323	Operate in isolated and remote situations
AHCWRK404	Implement quality assurance procedures
AHCWRK406	Develop community networks
AHCWRK407	Promote community programs
AHCWRK408	Provide information on issues and policies
AHCWRK409	Supervise work routines and staff performance
AHCWRK410	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices
AHCWRK506	Collect and manage data
AHCWRK513	Write and present reports
AHCWRK514	Manage trial and research material

Code	Title
AHCWRK515	Assess new industry developments
AHCWRK516	Implement professional practice
AHCWRK517	Interpret legislation
AHCWRK518	Provide specialist advice to clients
AHCWRK519	Audit site operations
AHCWRK520	Develop workplace policy and procedures for environment and sustainability
AHCWRK521	Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program
AHCWRK604	Lead and manage an organisation
AHCWRK605	Design and conduct a field-based research trial
AHCWRK606	Monitor projects in a program

Superseded Units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12

Code	Title
AHCBAC202	Assist agricultural crop maintenance

Code	Title
AHCLSK301	Administer medication to livestock
AHCLSK303	Carry out feedlot operations
AHCLSK304	Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock
AHCLSK305	Maintain livestock water supplies
AHCLSK306	Coordinate and monitor production performance
AHCLSK307	Euthanase livestock
AHCLSK308	Identify and draft livestock
AHCLSK309	Implement animal health control programs
AHCLSK310	Implement feeding plans for intensive production
AHCLSK311	Implement feeding plans for livestock
AHCLSK313	Monitor livestock production growing environments
AHCLSK318	Rear newborn and young livestock
AHCLSK320	Coordinate and monitor livestock transport
AHCLSK321	Service and repair bores and windmills
AHCLSK322	Transport farm produce or bulk materials
AHCLSK323	Maintain and monitor feed stocks
AHCLSK325	Castrate livestock
AHCLSK326	Mix and mill standard stockfeed
AHCLSK327	Collect, store and administer colostrum

Code	Title
AHCLSK328	Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system
AHCLSK331	Comply with industry animal welfare requirements
AHCWHS201	Participate in work health and safety processes
AHCWRK202	Observe environmental work practices
AHCWRK204	Work effectively in the industry
AHCWRK209	Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices

Imported units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12

The following table shows units of competency from other training packages imported into qualifications and skill sets in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12*.

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
ACMARM301	Support veterinary activities in remote communities	Animal Care and Management
ACMARM409	Plan and monitor remote community animal management activities	Animal Care and Management
ACMARM410	Develop and implement animal management initiatives	Animal Care and Management
ACMBEH301	Identify behaviours and interact safely with animals	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU212	Handle horses safely	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU213*	Follow safe work practices in equine industries	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU214	Prepare to work safely around horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU215*	Provide daily care for horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU216*	Check and treat horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU217	Load and unload horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU218	Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU305	Implement a horse health program	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU306	Provide routine care for horses	Animal Care and Management
ACMEQU309	Carry out basic hoof care procedures	Animal Care and Management
ACMEXH304	Assist with capturing, restraining and moving animals	Animal Care and Management
ACMGEN309	Provide basic animal first aid	Animal Care and Management
ACMGEN311	Maintain and monitor animal health and wellbeing	Animal Care and Management
ACMGEN312	Provide nutritional requirements for animals	Animal Care and Management

ACMGEN315	Communicate effectively with clients and team members	Animal Care and Management
ACMINF304	Promote environmental health and safety for companion animals in remote communities	Animal Care and Management
AMPMGT806	Commercialise research and technology product or idea	Meat
AUMGTW001	Perform basic welding, thermal cutting, heating and gouging	Automotive Manufacturing
AUMGTW003	Perform manual metal arc welding	Automotive Manufacturing
AUMGTW005	Perform gas metal arc welding	Automotive Manufacturing
AVIY0026	Conduct aerial application operations using remote pilot aircraft systems	Aviation
AVIY0027	Operate multi-rotor remote pilot aircraft systems	Aviation
AVIY0052	Control remote pilot aircraft systems on the ground	Aviation
AVIZ0005	Apply situational awareness in remote pilot aircraft systems operations	Aviation
BSBAUD515	Evaluate and review compliance	Business Services
BSBAUD601	Establish and manage compliance management systems	Business Services
BSBCMM411	Make presentations	Business Services
BSBCMM511	Communicate with influence	Business Services
BSBCRT201	Develop and apply thinking and problem solving skills	Business Services
BSBCRT413	Collaborate in creative processes	Business Services
BSBDLR414	Lead team effectiveness	Business Services
BSBESB401	Research and develop business plans	Business Services
BSBESB402	Establish legal and risk management requirements of new business ventures	Business Services
BSBESB406	Establish operational strategies and procedures for new business ventures	Business Services
BSBESB407	Manage finances for new business ventures	Business Services
BSBFIN302	Maintain financial records	Business Services

BSBFIN401	Report on financial activity	Business Services
BSBFIN501	Manage budgets and financial plans	Business Services
BSBHRM412	Support employee and industrial relations	Business Services
BSBHRM415	Coordinate recruitment and onboarding	Business Services
BSBHRM416	Process payroll	Business Services
BSBHRM525	Manage recruitment and onboarding	Business Services
BSBINS201	Process and maintain workplace information	Business Services
BSBINS309	Maintain business records	Business Services
BSBINS401	Analyse and present research information	Business Services
BSBINS402	Coordinate workplace information systems	Business Services
BSBINS410	Implement records systems for small business	
BSBLDR411	Demonstrate leadership in the workplace	Business Services
BSBLDR412	Communicate effectively as a workplace leader	Business Services
BSBLDR413	Lead effective workplace relationships	Business Services
BSBLDR602	Provide leadership across the organisation	Business Services
BSBMKG431	Assess marketing opportunities	Business Services
BSBMKG433	Undertake marketing activities	Business Services
BSBMKG434	Promote products and services	Business Services
BSBOPS304	Deliver and monitor a service to customers	Business Services
BSBOPS305	Process customer complaints	Business Services
BSBOPS401	Coordinate business resources	Business Services
BSBOPS402	Coordinate business operational plans	Business Services
BSBOPS403	Apply business risk management processes	Business Services
BSBOPS406	Participate in organisational governance	Business Services
BSBOPS503	Develop administrative systems	Business Services
BSBOPS504	Manage business risk	Business Services
BSBOPS505	Manage organisational customer service	Business Services
BSBOPS601	Develop and implement business plans	Business Services

BSBOPS602	Monitor corporate governance activities	Business Services
BSBPEF301	Organise personal work priorities	Business Services
BSBPEF402	Develop personal work priorities	Business Services
BSBPEF403	Lead personal development	Business Services
BSBPEF501	Manage personal and professional development	Business Services
BSBPMG427	Apply project procurement procedures	Business Services
BSBPMG428	Apply project life cycle management processes	Business Services
BSBPMG429	Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques	Business Services
BSBPMG430	Undertake project work	Business Services
BSBPMG530	Manage project scope	Business Services
BSBPMG531	Manage project time	Business Services
BSBPMG532	Manage project quality	Business Services
BSBPMG533	Manage project cost	Business Services
BSBPRC402	Negotiate contracts	Business Services
BSBPRC504	Manage a supply chain	Business Services
BSBSTR301	Contribute to continuous improvement	Business Services
BSBSTR401	Promote innovation in team environments	Business Services
BSBSTR501	Establish innovative work environments	Business Services
BSBSTR602	Develop organisational strategies	Business Services
BSBSUS411	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Business Services
BSBTEC201	Use business software applications	Business Services
BSBTEC202	Use digital technologies to communicate in a work environment	Business Services
BSBTEC203	Research using the internet	Business Services
BSBTEC301	Design and produce business documents	Business Services
BSBTEC302	Design and produce spreadsheets	Business Services
BSBTEC401	Design and produce complex text documents	Business Services
BSBTWK401	Build and maintain business relationships	Business Services

BSBWHS411	Implement and monitor WHS policies, procedures and programs	Business Services
BSBWHS431	Develop processes and procedures for controlling hazardous chemicals in the workplace	Business Services
BSBWHS513	Lead WHS risk management	Business Services
BSBWHS515	Lead initial response to and investigate WHS incidents	Business Services
BSBWHS518	Manage WHS hazards associated with maintenance and use of plant	Business Services
BSBWRT311	Write simple documents	Business Services
BSBWRT411	Write complex documents	Business Services
BSBXCM301	Engage in workplace communication	Business Services
CHCCDE018	Develop and implement community programs	Community Services
CHCCDE026	Develop and lead community engagement strategies to enhance participation	Community Services
CHCCDE028	Work within organisation and government structures to enable community development outcomes	Community Services
CHCDIV001	Work with diverse people	Community Services
CHCDIV002	Promote Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural safety	Community Services
CHCMGT004	Secure and manage funding	Community Services
CHCMGT007	Work effectively with the Board of an organisation	Community Services
CHCVOL003	Recruit, induct and support volunteers	Community Services
CPCCBC4001	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 1 and 10 buildings	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4002	Manage work health and safety in the building and construction workplace	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4003	Select, prepare and administer a construction contract	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4004	Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services

CPCCBC4005	Produce labour and material schedules for ordering	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4006	Select, procure and store construction materials for building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4008	Supervise site communication and administration processes for building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4009	Apply legal requirements to building and construction projects	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4010	Apply structural principles to residential and commercial constructions	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4012	Read and interpret plans and specifications	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4026	Arrange building applications and approvals	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBC4053	Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 2 to 9 Type C buildings	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCBL2002	Use bricklaying and blocklaying tools and equipment	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCA2002	Use carpentry tools and equipment	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCA3018	Construct, erect and dismantle formwork for stairs and ramps	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCA3028	Erect and dismantle formwork for footings and slabs on ground	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCCO2013	Carry out concreting to simple forms	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCDO3011	Perform dogging	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCOM2001	Read and interpret plans and specifications	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCON3041	Place concrete	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCON3042	Finish concrete	Construction, Plumbing and Services

CPCCON3043	Cure concrete	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCST2001	Prepare for stonemasonry construction process	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM2040	Read plans, calculate quantities and mark out materials	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM2043	Carry out WHS requirements	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM2047	Carry out levelling	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM3023	Fabricate and install non-ferrous pressure piping	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPPS5027	Design irrigation systems	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPWT3027	Install backflow prevention devices	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry	Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPPFES2005	Demonstrate first attack firefighting equipment	Property Services
CPPREP4301	Confirm and market livestock for sale	Property Services
CPPREP4302	Prepare livestock for sale	Property Services
CPPSSI2012	Assist in collecting basic spatial data	Property Services
CPPSSI2013	Store and retrieve basic spatial data	Property Services
CPPSSI3011	Produce basic maps	Property Services
CPPSSI4035	Apply GIS software to spatial problems	Property Services
CPPSSI5035	Create spatial data	Property Services
CPPSSI5064	Conduct complex spatial data analysis	Property Services
CPPWMT3004	Comply with environmental protection requirements when transporting waste	Property Services
CPPWMT4005	Implement waste management site safety plans	Property Services
CUAACD312	Produce computer-aided drawings	Creative Arts and Culture
CUAACD313	Produce technical drawings	Creative Arts and Culture

CUADES305	Source and apply information on the history and theory of design	Creative Arts and Culture
CUADES413	Develop and extend design skills and practice	Creative Arts and Culture
CUADES511	Implement design solutions	Creative Arts and Culture
CUADES512	Establish, negotiate and refine a design brief	Creative Arts and Culture
CUAPHI316	Capture images using drone technology	Creative Arts and Culture
FBPBPG2002	Operate the carton erection process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBPG2004	Operate the palletising process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBPG2008	Perform basic packaging tests and inspections	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBPG2012	Operate a packaging process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBPG3002	Operate the labelling process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPBSH201	Participate in wild harvesting of native plants for food processing	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPEGG2004	Operate egg grading and packing floor equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFST4003	Apply digital technology in food processing	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY2002	Apply food safety procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY2003	Maintain food safety when loading, unloading and transporting food	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY3002	Participate in a HACCP team	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY3003	Monitor the implementation of food safety and quality programs	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY4001	Supervise and maintain a food safety plan	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY5001	Develop a HACCP-based food safety plan	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPFSY5003	Design a traceability system for food products	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical

FBPGPS3001	Operate and monitor a creamed honey manufacture process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPGRA3022	Confirm feed product meets animal nutrition requirements	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2065	Conduct routine maintenance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2066	Apply sampling procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2067	Work in a food handling area for non-food handlers	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2068	Operate a process control interface	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2069	Use numerical applications in the workplace	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2070	Apply quality systems and procedures	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2071	Provide and apply workplace information	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2074	Carry out manual handling tasks	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2085	Operate a grinding process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2094	Clean equipment in place	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR2095	Clean and sanitise equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3004	Set up a production or packaging line for operation	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3010	Operate and monitor a filtration process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR3019	Operate and monitor interrelated processes in a production or packaging system	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPOPR4001	Apply principles of statistical process control	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM3003	Work in a controlled environment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical

FBPPHM3004	Clean and sanitise facilities and equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM3020	Apply Good Manufacturing Practice requirements	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4001	Monitor and maintain Good Manufacturing Practice requirements	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4002	Prepare and review workplace documentation to support Good Manufacturing Practice requirements	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4003	Facilitate contamination control	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4005	Participate in validation of pharmaceutical manufacturing processes	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPHM4006	Respond to non-conformance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL2001	Participate in work teams and groups	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3003	Participate in improvement processes	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3005	Participate in an audit process	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3006	Report on workplace performance	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPPPL3007	Support and mentor individuals and groups	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPTEC4002	Apply principles of food packaging	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2001	Bench graft vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2002	Carry out potting operations	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2003	Hand prune vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2005	Maintain callusing environment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2006	Obtain and process rootlings	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical

FBPVIT2007	Tend containerised nursery plants	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2008	Train vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2010	Take and process vine cuttings	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2011	Operate vineyard equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2012	Identify and treat nursery plant disorders	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2016	Carry out hot water treatment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT2018	Support mechanical harvesting operations	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3001	Coordinate vineyard operations	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3003	Operate spreading and seeding equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3004	Monitor and maintain nursery plants	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3005	Install and maintain vine trellis	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3006	Field graft vines	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3007	Operate specialised canopy management equipment	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FBPVIT3008	Operate a mechanical harvester	Food, Beverage and Pharmaceutical
FNSFLT212	Develop and use savings plans	Financial Services
FNSFMK512	Apply knowledge of emissions markets	Financial Services
FSKNUM023	Estimate, measure and calculate measurements for work	Foundation Skills
FSKRDG004	Read and respond to short and simple workplace information	Foundation Skills
FWPCOR2206	Work effectively in the forest and wood products industry	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOR2208	Communicate and interact effectively in the forest and wood products industry	Forest and Wood Products

FWPCOR2209	Follow environmental protection procedures in forest and wood products operations	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOR2211	Develop knowledge of the forest and wood products industry	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2254	Maintain chainsaws	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2273	Trim and cut felled trees	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3202	Navigate in remote or trackless areas	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3301	Trim trees using a pole saw	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3314	Comply with soil and water protection	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3325	Operate four wheel drive vehicle on unsealed roads	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3326	Recover four wheel drive vehicle	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3329	Perform complex four wheel drive operations	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3350	Fall trees manually (intermediate)	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3351	Fell trees manually (advanced)	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFRM5003	Contribute to and implement a forest inventory program	Forest and Wood Products
FWPHAR2208	Operate a mobile chipper/mulcher	Forest and Wood Products
FWPNSY3002	Extract, clean, store and despatch tree seeds	Forest and Wood Products
HLTAID009	Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation	Health
HLTAID010	Provide basic emergency life support	Health
HLTAID011	Provide First Aid	Health
HLTAID013	Provide First Aid in remote or isolated site	Health
HLTAID015	Provide advanced resuscitation and oxygen therapy	Health
HLTPOP032	Monitor and maintain dog health in the community	Health
ICTICT214	Operate application software packages	Information and Communications Technology
ICTPRG302	Apply introductory programming techniques	Information and Communications Technology
ICTWOR304	Manage spare parts	Information and Communications Technology

LGACOR007	Conduct community consultations	Local Government
LGAPLA005	Protect heritage and cultural assets	Local Government
MARC037	Operate inboard and outboard motors	Maritime
MARF028	Follow procedures to minimise and fight fires on board a vessel	Maritime
MARF030	Survive at sea using survival craft	Maritime
MARI003	Comply with regulations to ensure safe operation of a vessel up to 12 metres	Maritime
MARK007	Handle a vessel up to 12 metres	Maritime
MARN008	Apply seamanship skills aboard a vessel up to 12 metres	Maritime
MEM07032	Use workshop machines for basic operations	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM11011	Undertake manual handling	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM12024	Perform computations	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM13015	Work safely and effectively in manufacturing and engineering	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM16006	Organise and communicate information	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM18001	Use hand tools	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEM18002	Use power tools/hand held operations	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEMPE001	Use engineering workshop machines	Manufacturing and Engineering
MEMPE002	Use electric welding machines	Manufacturing and Engineering
MSFFL3127	Install synthetic textile floor coverings in indoor and outdoor facilities	Furnishing
MSL913004	Plan and conduct laboratory/field work	Laboratory Operations
MSL924005	Process and interpret data	Laboratory Operations
MSL933005	Maintain the laboratory/field workplace fit for purpose	Laboratory Operations
MSL973025	Perform basic tests	Laboratory Operations
MSL973027	Perform techniques that prevent cross-contamination	Laboratory Operations
MSL973028	Perform microscopic examination	Laboratory Operations
MSL974034	Perform biological procedures	Laboratory Operations
MSL974035	Prepare tissue or cell cultures	Laboratory Operations
MSL975060	Perform tissue or cell culture techniques	Laboratory Operations

MSL975073	Perform laboratory-based ecological techniques	Laboratory Operations
MSMSUP280	Manage conflict at work	Manufacturing
MSS015040	Conduct a sustainability energy audit	Sustainability
MSS024032	Document simple geological information for a site	Sustainability
MSS025029	Perform sampling and testing for site contamination	Sustainability
MSTGN3023	Estimate and cost jobs	Textiles, Clothing and Footwear
NWPIRR005	Develop and review a surface water plan	National Water
NWPIRR006	Develop and review an irrigation system plan	National Water
NWPIRR007	Implement and coordinate a surface water plan	National Water
NWPIWS002	Operate regulating devices in rural irrigation systems	National Water
NWPIWS004	Install meters for rural water supplies	National Water
NWPIWS006	Maintain meters for rural water supplies	National Water
NWPIWS008	Monitor and conduct maintenance on rural irrigation assets	National Water
NWPIWS012	Monitor and schedule water deliveries	National Water
NWPIWS014	Coordinate and monitor the operation of irrigation delivery systems	National Water
NWPNET019	Prepare and restore worksite	National Water
NWPNET029	Locate, identify and protect utilities	National Water
NWPSOU006	Develop and manage a flood plan	National Water
NWPSOU007	Implement and coordinate a catchment plan	National Water
NWPTRT028	Operate and control reclaimed water irrigation	National Water
PMBWELD301E	Join polyethylene plastic pipelines using butt welding	Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking
PMBWELD302E	Join polyethylene plastic pipelines using electrofusion welding	Plastics, Rubber and Cablemaking
PSPPCM007	Manage contracts	Public Sector
PSPPCY014	Support policy implementation	Public Sector

PSPPCY018	Manage policy implementation	Public Sector
PSPREG033	Apply regulatory powers	Public Sector
PSPREG036	Act on non-compliance	Public Sector
PUACOM012	Liaise with media at a local level	Public Safety
PUAEMR005	Treat operational risk	Public Safety
PUAEMR006	Assess operational risk	Public Safety
PUAFER008	Confine small emergencies in a facility	Public Safety
PUAFIR008	Operate aerial ignition equipment in an aircraft	Public Safety
PUAFIR017	Work safely around aircraft	Public Safety
PUAFIR203	Respond to urban fire	Public Safety
PUAFIR204	Respond to wildfire	Public Safety
PUAFIR207	Operate breathing apparatus open circuit	Public Safety
PUAFIR210	Prevent injury	Public Safety
PUAFIR302	Suppress urban fire	Public Safety
PUAFIR303	Suppress wildfire	Public Safety
PUAFIR310	Operate specialist appliance	Public Safety
PUAFIR402	Conduct simple prescribed burns	Public Safety
PUAFIR406	Develop simple prescribed burn plans	Public Safety
PUAFIR504	Assist with formulation and implementation of plans and policies	Public Safety
PUAFIR506	Conduct complex prescribed burns	Public Safety
PUAFIR515	Develop complex prescribed burn plans	Public Safety
PUAFIR601	Develop and administer organisational policies, procedures and practices	Public Safety
PUALAW001	Protect and preserve incident scene	Public Safety
PUAMAN005	Manage projects	Public Safety
PUAOIL202	Use basic equipment operations for oil spill response	Public Safety
PUAOIL303	Apply health, safety and risk controls when working on oiled shorelines	Public Safety
PUAOIL304	Use advanced equipment operations for oil spill response	Public Safety
PUAOPE015	Conduct briefings and debriefings	Public Safety

PUAOPE016	Manage a multi-team sector	Public Safety
PUASES008	Undertake storm and water damage operations	Public Safety
PUATEA001	Work in a team	Public Safety
RGRPSH201	Handle racehorses in stables and at trackwork	Racing and Breeding
RGRPSH202*	Assist with transportation of horses	Racing and Breeding
RGRPSH207*	Perform racing stable duties	Racing and Breeding
RGRPSH211	Work effectively in the horse racing industry	Racing and Breeding
RIICAR301D	Rehabilitate exploration site	Resources and Infrastructure
RIICAR302D	Rehabilitate small mine site	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIENV401E	Supervise dust and noise control	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIHAN309F	Conduct telescopic materials handler operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMEX201E	Suppress dust in open-cut environments	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO206D	Conduct bulk water truck operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO317F	Conduct roller operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO318F	Conduct civil construction skid steer loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO319E	Conduct backhoe/loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO320F	Conduct civil construction excavator operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO321F	Conduct civil construction wheeled front end loader operations	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIMPO335E	Conduct skid steer loader operations without attachments	Resources and Infrastructure
RIISAM203E	Use hand and power tools	Resources and Infrastructure
RIISAM204E	Operate small plant and equipment	Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIISAM205E	Cut, weld and bend materials	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS202	Enter and work in confined spaces	Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS202E	Enter and work in confined spaces	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS204	Work safely at heights	Resources and Infrastructure

RIIWHS204E	Work safely at heights	Resources and Infrastructure
RIIWHS205E	Control traffic with stop-slow bat	Resources and Infrastructure
SFIAQU202	Handle stock	Seafood Industry
SFIAQU203	Manipulate stock culture environment	Seafood Industry
SFIAQU205	Monitor water quality	Seafood Industry
SFIAQU209	Carry out on-farm post-harvest operations	Seafood Industry
SFIBIO201	Inspect and clean aquatic water work equipment	Seafood Industry
SFICRO302	Conduct crocodile surveys	Seafood
SFICRO305	Prepare to work with crocodiles	Seafood
SFICRO306	Work safely in crocodile habitats	Seafood
SFICRO401	Manage minor crocodile incidents in the wild	Seafood
SFICRO403	Capture, transport and release crocodiles	Seafood
SFIVOP203	Operate a small vessel (includes RST)	Seafood Industry
SFIVOP204	Operate and maintain outboard motors	Seafood Industry
SIRRINV001	Receive and handle retail stock	Retail Services
SIRRINV002	Control stock	Retail Services
SIRRMER001	Produce visual merchandise displays	Retail Services
SIRRMER003	Coordinate visual merchandising activities	Retail Services
SIRXCEG001	Engage the customer	Retail Services
SIRXCEG003	Build customer relationships and loyalty	Retail Services
SIRXCOM001	Communicate in the workplace to support team and customer outcomes	Retail Services
SIRXIND001	Work effectively in a service environment	Retail Services
SIRXIND002	Organise and maintain the store environment	Retail Services
SIRXIND003	Organise personal work requirements	Retail Services
SIRXMKT002	Use social media to engage customers	Retail Services
SIRXPDK001	Advise on products and services	Retail Services
SIRXRSK001	Identify and respond to security risks	Retail Services
SIRXRSK002	Maintain store security	Retail Services
SIRXSLS001	Sell to the retail customer	Retail Services

SIRXSLS002	Follow point-of-sale procedures	Retail Services
SISOSCB001	SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres	Sport, Fitness and Recreation
SISOSCB006	Perform diver rescues	Sport, Fitness and Recreation
SISXRES001	Conduct sustainable work practices in open spaces	Sport, Fitness and Recreation
SITTGDE013	Interpret aspects of local Australian Indigenous culture	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE014	Work as a guide	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE019	Research and share information on Australian Indigenous cultures	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE020	Prepare specialised interpretive content on flora, fauna and landscape	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTGDE022	Prepare specialised interpretive content on cultural and heritage environments	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTIND003	Source and use information on the tourism and travel industry	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTPPD013	Develop interpretive activities	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITTPPD018	Develop environmentally sustainable tourism operations	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS009	Provide customer information and assistance	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS010	Provide visitor information	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS011	Interact with customers	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCCS014	Provide service to customers	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCOM007	Show social and cultural sensitivity	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXCOM008	Provide a briefing or scripted commentary	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
SITXMGT006	Manage projects	Tourism, Travel and Hospitality
TAEASS311	Contribute to assessment	Training and Education
TAEDEL311	Provide work skill instruction	Training and Education
TAEDEL412	Facilitate workplace-based learning	Training and Education
TAEDEL414	Mentor in the workplace	Training and Education
TLIA0015	Organise receival and despatch operations	Transport and Logistics

TLIA0020	Package goods	Transport and Logistics
TLIA2014	Use product knowledge to complete work operations	Transport and Logistics
TLIB0012	Maintain and use hand tools	Transport and Logistics
TLIC0023	Operate four wheel drive vehicle	Transport and Logistics
TLID0001	Load and unload vehicles carrying special loads	Transport and Logistics
TLID0002	Care for livestock in transit	Transport and Logistics
TLID0015	Load and unload goods/cargo	Transport and Logistics
TLID0016	Operate a forklift	Transport and Logistics
TLID0020	Shift materials safely using manual handling methods	Transport and Logistics
TLID2022	Conduct weighbridge operations	Transport and Logistics
TLID3035	Operate a boom type elevating work platform	Transport and Logistics
TLIE0002	Process workplace documentation	Transport and Logistics
TLIE0008	Calculate mass, area and quantify dimensions	Transport and Logistics
TLIE3004	Prepare workplace documents	Transport and Logistics
TLIF2010	Apply fatigue management strategies	Transport and Logistics
TLIG2007	Work in a socially diverse environment	Transport and Logistics
TLIH0005	Interpret road maps and navigate pre-determined routes	Transport and Logistics
TLIH0006	Plan and navigate routes	Transport and Logistics
TLIK2010	Use infotechnology devices in the workplace	Transport and Logistics
TLIL3003	Conduct induction process	Transport and Logistics
TLIL5019	Implement and monitor transport logistics	Transport and Logistics
TLILIC0003	Licence to operate a forklift truck	Transport and Logistics
TLILIC0005	Licence to operate a boom-type elevating work platform (boom length 11 metres or more)	Transport and Logistics
TLILIC2014	Licence to drive a light rigid vehicle	Transport and Logistics
TLILIC2015	Licence to drive a medium rigid vehicle	Transport and Logistics
TLILIC2016	Licence to drive a heavy rigid vehicle	Transport and Logistics

TLIO5017	Manage security of storage facilities	Transport and Logistics
TLIR0004	Negotiate a contract	Transport and Logistics
TLIR4002	Source goods/services and evaluate contractors	Transport and Logistics
TLIX0004X	Administer inventory systems	Transport and Logistics
TLIX0013X	Maintain stock control and receivals	Transport and Logistics
UEECD0007	Apply work health and safety regulations, codes and practices in the workplace	Electrotechnology
UEERL0001	Attach cords and plugs to electrical equipment for connection to a single phase 230 Volt supply	Electrotechnology
UETDREL006	Work safely in the vicinity of live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker	Transmission, Distribution and Rail
UETDRMP004	Perform elevated work platform controlled descent escape	Transmission, Distribution and Rail
UETDRMP005	Perform elevated work platform rescue	Transmission, Distribution and Rail

Superseded Imported units of competency in AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12

The following table shows units of competency from other training packages imported into qualifications and skill sets in the *AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12*.

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBFIA302	Process payroll	Business Services
BSBITU304	Produce spreadsheets	Business Services
BSBPMG418	Apply project stakeholder engagement techniques	Business Services

Unit code	Unit title	Source Training Package
BSBRES801	Initiate and lead applied research	Business Services
BSBRSK501	Manage risk	Business Services
BSBSMB403	Market the small business	Business Services
BSBSMB406	Manage small business finances	Business Services
BSBSMB421	Manage small business finances	Business Services
BSBWHS302	Apply knowledge of WHS legislation in the workplace	Business Services
FWPCOT2236	Fall trees manually (basic)	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2237	Maintain chainsaws	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT2239	Trim and cut felled trees	Forest and Wood Products
FWPCOT3238	Operate a pole saw	Forest and Wood Products
FWPFGM5219	Undertake carbon stock sampling of forests and plantations	Forest and Wood Products
FWPHAR2206	Operate a mobile chipper/mulcher	Forest and Wood Products
LGALAND503A	Develop agreements with native title holders/traditional owners	Local Government
MARF027	Apply basic survival skills in the event of vessel abandonment	Maritime
MSL974021	Perform biological procedures	Laboratory Operations
MSL975045	Perform laboratory-based ecological techniques	Laboratory Operations

Units of competency with pre-requisites

Prerequisite requirements are listed in the unit of competency. In some cases, a chain of pre-requisites applies to a particular unit, for example, Unit A has Unit B as a prerequisite, but Unit B has Unit C as its prerequisite.

The following example shows the format used for prerequisite requirements in units of competency in this training package, using *AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work* as an example.

EXAMPLE

The prerequisite unit of competency for *AHCLSK372 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work* is

- AHCLSK235 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work

Note the following chain of prerequisites that also applies to this unit:

Unit of competency	Prerequisite requirement
AHCLSK235 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	AHCLSK236 Handle horses safely for stock work

The following table lists those *AHC* units of competency with prerequisite units of competency. Note that if a chain of prerequisites applies, then these are shown in bracketed text in the 'Prerequisite unit code and title' column.

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
ACMEQU213 Follow safe work practices in equine industries	ACMEQU212 Handle horses safely
ACMEQU215 Provide daily care for horses	ACMEQU212 Handle horses safely
ACMEQU216 Check and treat horses	ACMEQU212 Handle horses safely
ACMEQU217 Load and unload horses	ACMEQU212 Handle horses safely
ACMEQU218 Perform horse riding skills at walk, trot and canter	ACMEQU212 Handle horses safely

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	HLTAID011 Provide First Aid AHCARB319 Use arborists climbing techniques
AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees	CPCCDO3011A Perform dogging CPCCOHS2001A Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
AHCARB613 Conduct complex tree hazard and health assessment post-fire	AHCARB513 Examine and assess trees AHCARB408 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation
AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework	AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance
AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics
AHCCSW301 Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW303 Identify and record Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites, objects and cultural landscapes	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW304 Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW305 Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred materials	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW306 Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes	AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work (which has a prerequisite of AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols)

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
AHCCSW309 Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape	AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work (which has a prerequisite of AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols)
AHCCSW310 Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW311 Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCCSW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCFIR301 Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	AHCFIR202 Assist with planned burning
AHCLPW307 Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes	SISOSCB001 SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres SISOSCB006 Perform diver rescues (which has a prerequisite of SISOSCB001 SCUBA dive in open water to a maximum depth of 18 metres) HLTAID011 Provide First Aid HLTAID015 Provide advanced resuscitation and oxygen therapy
AHCLSK235 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	AHCLSK236 Handle horses safely for stock work
AHCLSK372 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work	AHCLSK235 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work (which has prerequisites AHCLSK236 Handle horses safely for stock work
AHCLSK433 Escort livestock during export	AHCLSK349 Euthanase livestock AHCLSK368 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements
AHCLSK434 Manage horses for stock work	ACMEQU423 Manage selection of horse for handler, rider or driver
AHCOCM302 Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols
AHCOCM304 Implement cultural burning practices on Country	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
AHCPCM205 Fell small trees	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws

Units of competency with Mandatory Workplace Requirements

The following table lists those AHC units of competency with Mandatory Workplace Requirements.

AHC Agriculture, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package

Release 12

Units of competency with Mandatory Workplace Requirements

Code	Title
AHCPRK202	Move and handle pigs
AHCPRK311	Care for health and welfare of pigs
AHCPRK312	Care for weaner pigs
AHCPRK313	Treat rectal prolapse in pigs
AHCPRK314	Care for grower and finisher pigs
AHCPRK315	Care for sows prior, during and after farrowing
AHCPRK403	Implement a feeding plan for pig production

Mapping information

The information provided is a general summary only. Skills Impact Ltd recommends using the Compare Tool available on the training.gov.au (TGA) website for more information about specific changes: https://training.gov.au/training/compare.

Qualifications

Release 11.1 to 12.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 12.0*.

Code and title AHC R11.1	Code and title AHC R12.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC21216 Certificate II in Rural Operations	AHC21227 Certificate II in Primary Industries and Rural Operations	Qualification code and title changed Packaging rules changed: • Total units required reduced from 15 to 12 • Core units reduced from 3 to 2, with the following changes: ○ *AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry* superseded by *AHCWRK212 Work effectively in industry* (retained as a core unit) ○ *AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes* superseded by *AHCWHS202 Participate in workplace health and safety processes* (retained as a core unit) ○ *AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices* superseded by *AHCWRK211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices* (moved from core to elective) Bank of elective units added for greater flexibility and to support broader pathways outcomes .	Not equivalent

Release 11.0 to 11.1

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.1*.

Code and title AHC R11.0	Code and title AHC R11.1	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC31024 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens Release 1	AHC31024 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens Release 2	Added an elective unit and updated superseded *RIIWHS204E Work safely at heights*	Equivalent
AHC31424 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 1	AHC31424 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2	Added a unit to Group I – General Electives	Equivalent
AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management Release 2	AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management Release 3	Corrected a typographical error in the code of the elective unit *Maintain work health and safety processes* in the text field in the packaging rules	Equivalent

Release 10.0 to 11.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.0*.

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC10222 Certificate I in Agriculture Release 1	AHC10222 Certificate I in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC20122 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 1	AHC20122 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC21316 Certificate II in Shearing	AHC21325 Certificate II in Shearing	Packing rules changed, elective units added to allow for greater flexibility Superseded units updated, additional imported unit added New unit AHCSHG218 added to electives	Not equivalent
AHC21416 Certificate II in Wool Handling	AHC21425 Certificate II in Wool Handling	Packing rules changed, elective units added to allow for greater flexibility Superseded units updated, additional imported unit added New unit AHCSHG218 added to electives	Not equivalent
AHC21722 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 1	AHC21722 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2	Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC30122 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 1	AHC30122 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	Revised packaging rules to reflect removal of Group D unit list Removed Group D elective units list Revised Prerequisite unit list Added, removed and updated elective units	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC30624 Certificate II in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC30624 Certificate II in Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated superseded units	Equivalent
AHC30722 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 1	AHC30722 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 2	Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC31124 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 1	AHC31124 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 2	Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC31824 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1	AHC31824 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent
AHC32724 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising Release 1	AHC32724 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent
AHC32822 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 1	AHC32822 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 2	Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC32916 Certificate III in Shearing	AHC32925 Certificate III in Shearing	Entry requirements modified Packing rules changed, elective units added to allow for greater flexibility Superseded units replaced, additional units added	Not equivalent
AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	AHC33025 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	Packing rules changed from 14 to 10 Superseded units updated and WHS unit replaced	Not equivalent
AHC33116 Certificate III in	AHC33125 Certificate III in	Packing rules changed	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
Advanced Wool Handling	Advanced Wool Handling	Superseded units updated Unit added to electives	
AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	AHC33325 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised core and elective units 1 core unit removed, 1 core unit added, 3 core units moved to elective units list 2 elective units moved to core units list Units added to elective unit lists, duplication of units removed from elective unit lists.	Not equivalent
AHC33722 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 1	AHC33722 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 2	Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC33822 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1	AHC33822 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2	Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 1	AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2	Revised packaging rules to reflect removal of Group C unit list Removed Group C elective units list Revised Prerequisite unit list Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC40224 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture Release 1	AHC40224 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent
AHC41024 Certificate IV in	AHC41024 Certificate IV in	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
Agribusiness Release 1	Agribusiness Release 2		
AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	AHC41325 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	Packing rules changed, elective units added to allow for greater flexibility Superseded units updated New units included in electives	Not equivalent
AHC42122 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 1	AHC42122 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent
AHC50122 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1	AHC50122 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2	Updated superseded unit codes	Equivalent
AHC50324 Diploma of Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC50324 Diploma of Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent
AHC50524 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC50524 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent
AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 1	AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 2	Updated superseded unit code Corrected typos in code and title of AHCBAC409	Equivalent
AHC60319 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 1	AHC60319 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent
AHC60524 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC60524 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Updated superseded unit code	Equivalent

Release 9.0 to 10.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0*.

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC10120 Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	AHC10124 Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Updated 2 Core and 1 Elective unit	Not equivalent
AHC20320 Certificate II Production Horticulture	AHC20324 Certificate II Production Horticulture	Updated 3 Core units, 16 Elective units, removed 1 deleted unit	Not equivalent
AHC20621 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	AHC20624 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	Updated 1 Core and 2 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC20720 Certificate II in Production Nursery	AHC20724 Certificate II in Nursery Operations	Updated 1 Core and 9 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC21020 Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	AHC21024 Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Updated 2 Core units and 21 Elective units, added 2 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC21119 Certificate II in Irrigation	AHC21124 Certificate II in Irrigation	Updated 1 Core unit, 12 Elective units, prerequisite requirements and removed 2 deleted Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC21621 Certificate II in Landscaping	AHC21624 Certificate II in Landscaping	Updated 1 Core unit and 7 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture	AHC21824 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture	Updated 5 Core units and 5 Elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC30221 Certificate III in Dairy Production	AHC30224 Certificate III in Dairy Production	Updated 2 Core units and 9 Elective units, added 1 Elective unit	Not equivalent
AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management	AHC30324 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management	Corrected unit reference in Packaging Rules Updated 1 Core unit and 7 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	AHC30624 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Updated 2 Core units, 7 Elective units and removed 2 deleted Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture	AHC30824 Certificate III in Arboriculture	Updated 3 Core units, 14 Elective units added 1 Elective unit and prerequisite requirements Added 1 Elective unit Deleted 1 Elective unit	Not equivalent
AHC30921 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 1	AHC30921 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 2	Updated 3 Elective units	Equivalent
AHC31021 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	AHC31024 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	Updated 1 Core unit and 4 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations	AHC31124 Certificate III in Nursery Operations	Updated 1 Core unit and 3 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC31319 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	AHC31324 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	Updated 3 Core units and 9 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and	AHC31424 Certificate III in Conservation and	Updated 1 Core unit, 17 Elective units and prerequisites. Added 2 Elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
Ecosystem Management	Ecosystem Management		
AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping	AHC31824 Certificate III in Beekeeping	Updated 2 Core units and 6 Elective units, added 1 Elective unit	Not equivalent
AHC32422 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	AHC32424 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	Updated 3 Core units and 4 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC32720 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	AHC32724 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	Updated 3 Core units and 7 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC33920 Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	AHC33924 Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	Updated 1 Core unit, 9 Elective units and a prerequisite	Not equivalent
AHC40219 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture	AHC40224 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture	Packaging rules reduced from 5 Core to 4 due to merged units Updated all Core units and 15 Electives	Not equivalent
AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	AHC40324 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Updated 2 Core units and 4 Elective units, added 2 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations	AHC40624 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations	Updated 2 Core units and 2 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	AHC40924 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Updated 1 Core unit, 37 Elective units and deleted 4 units, added 1 Elective unit	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC41019 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	AHC41024 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	Updated 1 Core units and 22 Elective units	Not equivalent
AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management	AHC41124 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management	Updated 1 Core, 7 Elective units and removed 1 deleted Elective unit	Not equivalent
AHC41720 Certificate IV in Pest Management	AHC41724 Certificate IV in Pest Management	Updated 1 Core unit, 6 Elective units and removed 1 deleted Elective	Not equivalent
AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management Release 1	AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management Release 2	Updated 5 Elective units	Equivalent
AHC42320 Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	AHC42324 Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	Updated 1 Core unit, 7 Elective units and prerequisites	Not equivalent
AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture	AHC50324 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Updated 2 Core units and 3 Elective units, added 1 Elective unit	Not equivalent
AHC50520 Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC50524 Diploma of Arboriculture	Updated 1 Core unit, 13 Elective units, removed 1 deleted Elective unit, added 1 new Elective unit and prerequisite requirements	Not equivalent
AHC50820 Diploma of Nursery Management Release 1	AHC50820 Diploma of Nursery Management Release 2	Updated 7 Elective units	Equivalent
AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	AHC51024 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	Updated 2 Core units and 7 Elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management	AHC51324 Diploma of Pest Management	Updated 9 Elective units and removed 1 deleted unit	Equivalent
AHC51422 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 1	AHC51422 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2	Updated 4 Elective units	Equivalent
AHC51519 Diploma of Viticulture	AHC51524 Diploma of Viticulture	Updated 1 Core unit and 7 Elective units. Added 3 Elective units	Equivalent
AHC51619 Diploma of Irrigation Design	AHC51624 Diploma of Irrigation Design	Updated 1 Core unit and 14 Elective units	Equivalent
AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 3	AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 4	Updated 3 Elective units	Equivalent
AHC60520 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC60524 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	Updated 3 Elective units, removed 4 deleted Elective units, added 5 Elective units and prerequisite requirements	Equivalent

Release 8.0 to 9.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0*.

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10216 Certificate I in Agri-food Operations	AHC10222 Certificate I in Agriculture	Qualification title change Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes, Revised core units Added, updated and removed elective units	Not equivalent
AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture	AHC10322 Certificate I in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increase core units by one unit Updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture	AHC10422 Certificate I in Permaculture	Reduced total number of units for the qualification from 7 to 6 Retained 4 core units and reduced electives to 2	Equivalent
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture	AHC20122 Certificate II in Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Total number of units reduced by 2 units Core units revised and increased by 1 unit added and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture	AHC20422 Certificate II in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 3 units Added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture	AHC21722 Certificate II in Permaculture	Changes to packaging rules and updated codes and titles of units Changed work health and safety unit from HLTWHS001 Participate in workplace health and safety to AHCWHS202 Participate in workplace health and safety processes	Not equivalent
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture	AHC30122 Certificate III in Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes, Core units revised Added, removed and updated elective units Added Group C and D elective units lists	Not equivalent
AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production	AHC30422 Certificate III in Pork Production	Qualification description revised Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 15 to 16 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed	Not equivalent
AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production	AHC30522 Certificate III in Poultry Production	Packaging rules, core and elective units changed Specialisations added	Not equivalent
AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture	AHC30722 Certificate III in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Increased total number of units by one unit Revised and increased core units by 6 units Added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	AHC32522 Certificate III in On Country Management	Title changed Qualification description revised Total number of units required to achieve the qualification reduced from 16 to 12 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	Not applicable	Deleted qualification in preference to CPP30719 Certificate III in Waste Management Composting units have also been included in relevant AHC agriculture qualifications as electives, and as Skill Sets to address specific industry needs	Deleted
AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work	AHC31522 Certificate III in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Work	Title changed Qualification description revised Total number of units required to achieve the qualification reduced from 15 to 12 Packaging rules, core and elective units changed	Not equivalent
AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations	AHC32822 Certificate III in Rural Operations	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 1 unit Added elective units lists and elective units	Not equivalent
AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture	AHC33722 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture	Amended packaging rules Updated core units Added and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture	AHC33822 Certificate III in Permaculture	Added new amalgamated unit AHCPER322 Establish a permaculture system to the Core Updated codes and titles for revised units	Not equivalent
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture	AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 2 units Added and updated elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture	AHC40422 Certificate IV in Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Revised and increased core units by 3 units Added electives group A and B, added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic farming	AHC40122 Certificate IV in Agriculture	Qualification merged with Certificate IV in Agriculture, with new organic production specialisation	Not equivalent
AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture	AHC42122 Certificate IV in Permaculture	Changes to equivalency of Core units	Not equivalent
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture	AHC50122 Diploma of Agriculture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Added core units list, and revised and increased core units by 2 units Added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture	AHC50422 Diploma of Horticulture Management	Qualification title change Entry requirements added to qualification Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Added and revised core units list, increased core by 3 units Elective groups A, B and C added Removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	AHC51222 Diploma of Community Group Coordination and Facilitation	Qualification title change Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Added core units list and revised and increased core units by 4 units Added, removed and updated elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming	AHC50122 Diploma of Agriculture	Qualification merged with Diploma in Agriculture, with new organic production specialisation	Not equivalent
AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture	AHC52122 Diploma of Permaculture	Updated core unit with unit from SIT training package Updated codes and titles of all units Core unit elevated to AQF6	Not equivalent
AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management	AHC60422 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Qualification title changed removed and updated elective units	Equivalent

Release 7.2 to 8.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0*.

Code and title AHC R7.2	Code and title AHC R8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2	AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 3	Minor update to qualification to correct a unit code in the list of electives	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R7.2	Code and title AHC R8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	AHC32422 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	Added one existing unit and one new unit to electives in Group B Superseded and deleted units updated in electives	Equivalent
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 7	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 8	Minor update to the qualification to correct two (2) unit codes in the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 4	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 5	Minor update to qualification to correct a unit in the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51422 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Two new units added to electives Superseded units updated in electives	Equivalent

Release 7.1 to 7.2

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.2*.

Code and title AHC R7.1	Code and title AHC R7.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 7	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 8	Minor update to qualification to correct an elective unit in the metadata and in the packaging rules	Equivalent

Release 7.0 to 7.1

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.1*.

Code and title AHC R7.0	Code and title AHC R7.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 3	Qualification updated to correct the code of an elective unit	Equivalent
AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 1	AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2	Updated packaging rules	Equivalent
AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2	AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 3	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent

Release 6.2 to 7.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0*.

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations Release 2	AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations Release 3	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 6	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 7	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives.	Equivalent
AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	AHC20621 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	Amended packaging rules, core units decreased by 1 unit change to core units list updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping	AHC21621 Certificate II in Landscaping	Amended packaging rules, updated core units Added and updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 6	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 7	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	AHC30221 Certificate III in Dairy Production	Change to qualification title Revised core and elective units to better reflect industry requirements Total number of units remain the same	Not equivalent
AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 2	AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 3	Amended packaging rules, updated elective units	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 3	AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 4	Amended packaging rules, updated elective units	Equivalent
AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid units, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	AHC30921 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	Amended packaging rules, updated core units added elective units list	Not equivalent
AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	AHC31021 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	Amended packaging rules, core units increase by 7 units updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 2	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 3	Minor change to correct Packaging Rules	Equivalent
AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	AHC31421 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Added new Mined Land Rehabilitation specialisation Updated imported unit codes	Not equivalent
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	Not applicable	Qualification deleted as the qualification has had no enrolments in the past 5 years. The qualification outcomes are more aligned to process manufacturing and can be achieved with MSM30116 - Certificate III in Process Manufacturing or its equivalent	Deleted
AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation Release 1	AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production	Not applicable	Qualification has been deleted The units aligned to this qualification are the same as the broad acre units. Industry felt that there was no need to duplicate the qualification. It is recommended that a specialisation be incorporated in future Certificate III in Agriculture qualifications	Deleted
AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing	Not applicable	Qualification deleted as there have been no enrolments in the past 5 years The qualification is better aligned to a laboratory work and would be better served by MSL30118 Certificate III in Laboratory Skills with access through their importation rules for seed specific testing skills	Deleted
AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 1	AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 6	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 7	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	Not applicable	Deleted	Deleted
AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing Release 1	AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing Release 2	Qualification updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production	Not applicable	Qualification has been deleted The units aligned to this qualification are the same as the broad acre units. Industry felt that there was no need to duplicate the qualification	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	Not applicable	Qualification deleted as there have been no enrolments in the past 5 years The qualification is better aligned to a laboratory work and would be better served by MSL40118 Certificate IV in Laboratory Techniques with access through their importation rules for specific testing skills for seeds	Deleted
AHC42020 Certificate IV in Landscape	AHC42021 Certificate IV in Landscape Construction Management	Amended title and packaging rules, core units increased by 2 units updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 6	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 7	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production	Not applicable	Deleted	Deleted
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 3	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 4	Minor update to qualification to add units to the list of electives	Equivalent
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design	AHC50621 Diploma of Landscape Design	Amended packaging rules, core units increased by 3 units updated core units updated elective units	Not equivalent
AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	Not applicable	Deleted	Deleted
AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management	AHC52021 Diploma of Landscape Construction Management	Amended packaging rules, core units increased by 1 unit updated core and elective units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHC42421 Certificate IV in Landscape Design	New qualification	Newly created

Release 6.1 to 6.2

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2*.

Code and title AHC R6.1	Code and title AHC R6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 2	AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 3	Minor update to unit code AHCBIO203 in Group C and Group D	Equivalent
AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 1	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations Release 2	Minor update - added in unit to Group B (retail nursery) electives	Equivalent
AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated equivalence status to correctly reflect AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture is not equivalent to AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Not applicable
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 5	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated equivalence status to correctly reflect AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture is not equivalent to AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Not applicable

Code and title AHC R6.1	Code and title AHC R6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 2	AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 3	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2	AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 3	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 2	AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 3	Qualification updated to reinstate AGB units, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Release 6.0 to 6.1

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1*.

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 3	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 4	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 5	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to remove four elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 3	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 5	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 1	AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production Release 2	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 2	AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production Release 3	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Deleted
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 3	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 4	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 3	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 4	Qualification updated to remove four elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 5	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 6	Qualification updated to remove six elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 1	AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management Release 2	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 4	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 5	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 3	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 4	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Deleted
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 4	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 5	Qualification updated to remove nine elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management Release 2	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 4	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 5	Qualification updated to remove three elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 1	AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management Release 2	Qualification updated to remove five elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 4	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 5	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 1	AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy Release 2	Qualification updated to remove one elective unit that has been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 4	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 5	Qualification updated to remove two elective units that have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Release 5.0 to 6.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0*.

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10116 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management	AHC10120 Certificate I in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Changes to title, description and packaging rules Core units increased to 3	Not equivalent
AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture Release 1	AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture Release 2	Update elective unit code	Equivalent
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 2	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 3	Update elective unit code	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	AHC20320 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	Merged Qualifications AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture and AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	Not equivalent
AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery	AHC20720 Certificate II in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery and AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	Not equivalent
AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	AHC20720 Certificate II in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery and AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	Not equivalent
AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Release 1	AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	AHC21020 Certificate II in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Title changed Unit description updated and packaging rules clarified Unit codes updated Units added to Group A and Group B electives	Equivalent
AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture	AHC20320 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	Merged Qualifications AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture and AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	Not equivalent
AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 1	AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture Release 2	Added new Medicinal Crops units to Group E General electives	Equivalent
AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management Release 1	AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management Release 2	Update elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Merged qualifications AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture and AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery and AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units	Not equivalent
AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	AHC31120 Certificate III in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery and AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units	Not equivalent
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 3	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 4	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent
AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural Area Restoration	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1	AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthworks	AHC31420 Certificate III in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Redesigned qualification merging four qualifications into one with specialisations	Not equivalent
AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology Release 2	AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology Release 2	Minor update Updated the superseded NWP units	Equivalent
AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	AHC32720 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	Not equivalent
AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture	AHC30620 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Merged qualifications AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture and AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units	Not equivalent
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2	Update elective unit codes	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHC33920 Certificate III in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	Qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry	Newly created

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	AHC40320 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	Equivalent
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery and AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	Not equivalent
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	AHC40620 Certificate IV in Nursery Operations	Merged qualifications AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery and AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Title changed Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes Updated to include revised units, new and revised imported units, and all prerequisites as electives	Not equivalent
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	AHC40920 Certificate IV in Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Retitled Number of core units increased to 2 Changed packaging rules	Not equivalent
AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management Release 1	AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 3	AHC41720 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 4	Updated qualification code Updated unit codes in electives lists	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape	AHC42020 Certificate IV in Landscape	Updated elective units and added five new GRI units	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHC42320 Certificate IV in Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production	Qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry	Newly created
AHC50316 Diploma of in Production Horticulture	AHC50320 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent
AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	AHC50820 Diploma of Nursery Management	Revised packaging rules to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent
AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management	AHC51120 Diploma of Conservation and Ecosystem Management	Retitled New units added into qualification Updated codes for units	Equivalent
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 3	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 4	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest management Release 5	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest management Release 6	Update elective unit codes	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHC51920 Diploma of Applied Agronomy	The qualification has been created to address an occupational outcome required by industry	Newly created

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 3	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 4	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 3	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent
AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 3	AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 4	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent

Release 4.0 to 5.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0*.

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 4	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture	AHC20520 Certificate II in Arboriculture	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 20 to 11, all of which are core	No equivalent qualification
AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 1	AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture	AHC30820 Certificate III in Arboriculture	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 23 to 18 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units New specialisations added	No equivalent qualification
AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 1	AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 3	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC50520 Diploma of Arboriculture	Entry requirements added Changes to the units listed in the core and electives Changes to packaging rules, with the core increased from 7 to 8 units and the electives reduced from 3 to 2 units	No equivalent qualification
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 1	AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management Release 2	Updated elective unit codes	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 5	Duplicated business units removed Elective unit codes and titles updated	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC60520 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	Entry requirements changed Packaging rules, core and electives units changed	No equivalent qualification
AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	AHC80120 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 3	Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	Equivalent qualification

Release 3.0 to 4.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0*.

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	AHC20919 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification decreased from 15 to 8 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation	AHC21119 Certificate II in Irrigation	Amended packaging rules, new core units	Equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC21819 Certificate II in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	AHC31319 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 16 to 23 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation	AHC32419 Certificate III in Irrigation Technology	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC33719 Certificate III in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC40219 Certificate IV in Protected Horticulture	New qualification	No equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	Not applicable	Deleted The qualification does not reflect current job roles.	No equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	AHC41019 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include more core units Electives units added	No equivalent qualification
AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation	AHC41119 Certificate IV in Irrigation Management	Amended packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	AHC51019 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	Total number of units required to achieve the qualification increased from 10 to 14 Changes to packaging rules, core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51419 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include core units Elective units added	No equivalent qualification
AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture	AHC51519 Diploma of Viticulture	Version created to add a unit to the core, add elective units and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes	No equivalent qualification
AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management	AHC51619 Diploma of Irrigation Design	Amended qualification title and packaging rules, new core and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture Release 1	Deleted unit - *AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system* removed from the Electives and replaced with *BSBMGT621 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system*	Equivalent qualification
AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC60319 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Qualification recoded. Packaging rules changed to include core unit Elective units added	No equivalent qualification

Release 2.0 to 3.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0*.

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 4	Elective bank and prerequisite table updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2	Updated elective unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 4	Updated AHCCHM302 code to AHCCHM309 and prerequisite table removed following update to unit	Equivalent qualification
AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping	AHC31818 Certificate III in Beekeeping	Redesigned qualification Packaging rules changed. Units added and removed from core and electives	No equivalent qualification
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2	Chemical and Licensing unit codes updated, and prerequisite requirements table removed	Equivalent qualification
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	AHC31918 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Version created to add a unit to the core and update elective units of competency and imported unit codes.	No equivalent qualification
AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 1	AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and titles and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management	AHC30318 Certificate III in Rural and Environmental Pest Management	Change to Core units and introduction of specialisation streams. Title change to differentiate from Urban Pest Management	No equivalent qualification
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 4	Updated unit codes, titles and prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	AHCCHM and FBPFSY unit codes and titles updated and removal of prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table removed. Replaced PSPPM402B Manage simple projects as unit deleted with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes.	Equivalent qualification
AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 1	AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2	Updated Chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 2	Updated elective units and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 4	Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2	Updated beekeeping and chemical unit codes and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2	Chemical unit codes updated and removed prerequisite requirements table. PSPPM402B Manage simple projects replaced with BSBPMG417 Apply project life cycle management processes.	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 4	Updated elective bank with current units	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2	Updated chemical unit codes and prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 1	AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape Release 2	Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2	Corrected AHCPCM505 title. Updated chemical unit AHCCHM405 and removed prerequisite requirements table.	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 4	Chemical unit codes AHCCHM404 and AHCCHM405 updated and removed prerequisite requirements table	Equivalent qualification
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2	AHCORG506 and AHCORG408 typo in titles corrected. Updated chemical unit code and removed prerequisite requirements table.	Equivalent qualification

Release 1.1 to 2.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0*.

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 3	Updated elective bank Changed codes for horse breeding units due to transfer to ACM Training Package Clarified prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 3	Updated imported units in elective bank Clarified prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery Release 2	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Error in unit title for HLTAID003 corrected Updated imported units and prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 3	Updated units in elective bank including adding prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 3	Corrected prerequisite code Clarified packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 3	Updated imported unit in elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 3	Updated imported unit in elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 1	AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 3	Updated unit codes and prerequisite table	Equivalent qualification
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Clarified packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 1	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture Release 2	Updated unit titles to correct typographical errors Updated imported units	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 1	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design Release 2	Amended typographical error in unit title	Equivalent qualification
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 3	Updated prerequisite requirements and imported units list Amended minor typographical errors	Equivalent qualification
AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 1	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation Release 2	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 3	Imported units updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 1	AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture Release 2	Amended incorrect unit title	Equivalent qualification
AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Elective bank and prerequisite table updated	Equivalent qualification

Release 1.0 to 1.1

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1*.

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 1	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 1	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective bank to include new equine units	Equivalent qualification
AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 1	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture Release 2	Minor changes to wording	Equivalent qualification
AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 1	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 1	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture Release 2	Updated units in elective bank to include horse breeding units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification
AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 1	AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture Release 2	Packaging rules updated Prerequisite note added and title correction to ACHBIO305	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture Release 2	Updated unit codes and elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 1	AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction Release 2	Incorrect qualification mapping. Correction to AHC30910	Equivalent qualification
AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery Release 2	Corrected unit title Minor edits to clarify prerequisite requirements	Equivalent qualification
AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 1	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 1	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 1	AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping Release 2	Unit correction in core unit ACHBEK204. Typographical error	Equivalent qualification
AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 1	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 1	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting Release 2	Elective group B – prerequisite note added	Equivalent qualification
AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 1	AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation Release 2		Equivalent qualification
AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 1	AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 1	AHC33216 Certificate III Floriculture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification. Unit code AHCPHT301 updated	Equivalent qualification
AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 1	AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations Release 2	Qualification code updated in qualification description. Updated elective units in livestock elective bank	Equivalent qualification
AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 1	AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 1	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture Release 2	Updated packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 1	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture Release 2	Updated elective bank	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 1	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 1	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 1	AHC40516 Certificate IV Parks and Gardens Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 1	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery Release 1	AHC40716 Certificate IV Nursery Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 1	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Updated unit code and minor wording changes	Equivalent qualification
AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 1	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness Release 2	Updated elective bank	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 1	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 1	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 1	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 1	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 1	AHC42016 Certificate IV Landscape Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 1	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 1	AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting Release 2	Delivery and facilitation units removed for shearing	Equivalent qualification
AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 1	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture Release 2	Typographical error corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 1	AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production Release 2	Qualification mapping corrected to AHC50213	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 1	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation and Land Management Release 2	Minor changes to wording in packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 1	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management Release 2	Corrected packaging rules	Equivalent qualification
AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 1	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming Release 2		Equivalent qualification
AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 1	AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management Release 2	Packaging rules correction	Equivalent qualification
AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 1	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture Release 2	Packaging rules corrected and unit AHCPER506 corrected	Equivalent qualification
AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Entry requirements qualification code corrected. Prerequisite note added and applied to qualification	Equivalent qualification
AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 1	AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture Release 2	Entry requirements qualification code corrected	Equivalent qualification

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0

Mapping of qualifications from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0*.

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC10110 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management	AHC10116 Certificate I in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC10210 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations	AHC10216 Certificate I in AgriFood Operations	Non-equivalent core unit AHCWHS101 Work safely	No equivalent qualification
AHC20110 Certificate II in Agriculture	AHC20116 Certificate II in Agriculture	Added core unit and elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC20210 Certificate II in Poultry Production Operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC20310 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	AHC20316 Certificate II in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20410 Certificate II in Horticulture	AHC20416 Certificate II in Horticulture	Not applicable	Equivalent qualification
AHC20513 Certificate II in Arboriculture	AHC20516 Certificate II in Arboriculture	Changes to core content	No equivalent qualification
AHC20610 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	AHC20616 Certificate II in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20710 Certificate II in Production Nursery	AHC20716 Certificate II in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC20810 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	AHC20816 Certificate II in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC20910 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	AHC20916 Certificate II in Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21010 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	AHC21016 Certificate II in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21112 Certificate II in Irrigation	AHC21116 Certificate II in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21210 Certificate II in Rural Operations	AHC21216 Certificate II in Rural Operations	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC21310 Certificate II in Shearing	AHC21316 Certificate II in Shearing	Added and removed core units (increase in number of core units)	No equivalent qualification
AHC21410 Certificate II in Wool Handling	AHC21416 Certificate II in Wool Handling	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC21510 Certificate II in Floriculture	AHC21516 Certificate II in Floriculture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC21610 Certificate II in Landscaping	AHC21616 Certificate II in Landscaping	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC30110 Certificate III in Agriculture	AHC30116 Certificate III in Agriculture	Added Livestock Transport stream option, replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification
AHC30210 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	AHC30216 Certificate III in Agriculture (Dairy Production)	Transitioned with updated electives units	Equivalent qualification
AHC30410 Certificate III in Pork Production	AHC30416 Certificate III in Pork Production	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC30510 Certificate III in Poultry Production	AHC30516 Certificate III in Poultry Production	Removed core units and added new core units	No equivalent qualification
AHC30610 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	AHC30616 Certificate III in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC30710 Certificate III in Horticulture	AHC30716 Certificate III in Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC30810 Certificate III in Arboriculture	AHC30816 Certificate III in Arboriculture	Changes to the core content	No equivalent qualification
AHC30910 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	AHC30916 Certificate III in Landscape Construction	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31010 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	AHC31016 Certificate III in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31110 Certificate III in Production Nursery	AHC31116 Certificate III in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC31210 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	AHC31216 Certificate III in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31310 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	AHC31316 Certificate III in Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31410 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	AHC31416 Certificate III in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31510 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	AHC31516 Certificate III in Indigenous Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31610 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	AHC31616 Certificate III in Lands, Parks and Wildlife	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31710 Certificate III in Natural area restoration	AHC31716 Certificate III in Natural area restoration	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC31810 Certificate III in Vertebrate Pest Management	AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent qualification
AHC31910 Certificate III in Weed Management	AHC33616 Certificate III in Pest Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent qualification
AHC32010 Certificate III in Beekeeping	AHC32016 Certificate III in Beekeeping	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC32113 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	AHC32116 Certificate III in Commercial Seed Processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32210 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	AHC32216 Certificate III in Commercial Composting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32310 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork	AHC32316 Certificate III in Conservation Earthwork	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32412 Certificate III in Irrigation	AHC32416 Certificate III in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32513 Certificate III in Aboriginal--sites Work	AHC32516 Certificate III in Aboriginal Sites Work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC32610 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	AHC32616 Certificate III in Rural Machinery Operations	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC32710 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	AHC32716 Certificate III in Rural Merchandising	Replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification
AHC32810 Certificate III in Rural Operations	AHC32816 Certificate III in Rural Operations	Replaced core unit AHCWRK313 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices with the new unit AHCWRK314 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	No equivalent qualification
AHC32910 Certificate III in Shearing	AHC32916 Certificate III in Shearing	Added core unit	No equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC33013 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	AHC33016 Certificate III in Wool Clip Preparation	Added core units	No equivalent qualification
AHC33110 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	AHC33116 Certificate III in Advanced Wool Handling	Added core unit and elective unit	No equivalent qualification
AHC33210 Certificate III in Floriculture	AHC33216 Certificate III in Floriculture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC33311 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	AHC33316 Certificate III in Feedlot Operations	Added elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC33412 Certificate III in Seed Production	AHC33416 Certificate III in Seed Production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC33512 Certificate III in Seed Testing	AHC33516 Certificate III in Seed Testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40110 Certificate IV in Agriculture	AHC40116 Certificate IV in Agriculture	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC40210 Certificate IV in Poultry Production	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC40310 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	AHC40316 Certificate IV in Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40410 Certificate IV in Horticulture	AHC40416 Certificate IV in Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC40510 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	AHC40516 Certificate IV in Parks and Gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40610 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	AHC40616 Certificate IV in Production Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40710 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	AHC40716 Certificate IV in Retail Nursery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40812 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	AHC40816 Certificate IV in Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC40910 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	AHC40916 Certificate IV in Conservation and Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41010 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	AHC41016 Certificate IV in Agribusiness	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC41112 Certificate IV in Irrigation	AHC41116 Certificate IV in Irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41210 Certificate IV in Shearing	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC41313 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	AHC41316 Certificate IV in Wool Classing	Added core units	No equivalent qualification
AHC41412 Certificate IV in Seed Production	AHC41416 Certificate IV in Seed Production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC41512 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	AHC41516 Certificate IV in Seed Testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC41612 Certificate IV in Organic Farming	AHC41616 Certificate IV in Organic Farming	Added and removed elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC50110 Diploma of Agriculture	AHC50116 Diploma of Agriculture	Moved elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC50213 Diploma of Pork Production	AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production	Added elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC50210 Diploma of Pork Production	AHC50216 Diploma of Pork Production	Added elective units	No equivalent qualification
AHC50310 Diploma of Production Horticulture	AHC50316 Diploma of Production Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50410 Diploma of Horticulture	AHC50416 Diploma of Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50510 Diploma of Arboriculture	AHC50516 Diploma of Arboriculture	Changes to the core content	No equivalent qualification
AHC50610 Diploma of Landscape Design	AHC50616 Diploma of Landscape Design	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50710 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	AHC50716 Diploma of Parks and Gardens Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC50810 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	AHC50816 Diploma of Production Nursery Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC50910 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	AHC50916 Diploma of Retail Nursery Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51010 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	AHC51016 Diploma of Sports Turf Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51110 Diploma of Conservation Land Management	AHC51116 Diploma of Conservation Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51210 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	AHC51216 Diploma of Community Coordination and Facilitation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51310 Diploma of Pest Management	AHC51316 Diploma of Pest Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent qualification
AHC51410 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC51416 Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Units from AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machine Management added to the elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC51513 Diploma of Viticulture	AHC51516 Diploma of Viticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC51610 Diploma of Irrigation Management	AHC51616 Diploma of Irrigation Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHC51710 Diploma of Rural Machinery Management	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC51812 Diploma of Organic Farming	AHC51816 Diploma of Organic Farming	Replaced core units AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan and AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan with AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business and AHCORG506 Manage an agro-ecology production system	No equivalent qualification
AHC60110 Advanced Diploma of Agriculture	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHC60210 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	AHC60216 Advanced Diploma of Horticulture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
AHC60310 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	AHC60316 Advanced Diploma of Agribusiness Management	Added elective units	Equivalent qualification
AHC60410 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management	AHC60415 Advanced Diploma of Conservation Land Management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent qualification
Not applicable	AHC10316 Certificate I in Horticulture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC10416 Certificate I in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC21716 Certificate II in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHC33816 Certificate III in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC41716 Certificate IV in Pest Management	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC41916 Certificate IV in Arboriculture	New qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42016 Certificate IV in Landscape	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42116 Certificate IV in Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC42216 Certificate IV in Shearing Contracting	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC52016 Diploma of Landscape Project Management	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC52116 Diploma of Permaculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC60516 Advanced Diploma of Arboriculture	New Qualification	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHC80116 Graduate Diploma of Arboriculture	New Qualification	Not applicable

Skill Sets

Release 10.0 to 11.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.0*.

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set	AHCSS00193 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set	Supersedes and is not equivalent to AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set Skill set requirements amended	Not equivalent
AHCSS00150 Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00194 Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set	Supersedes and is not equivalent to AHCSS150 Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set Skill set requirements amended	Not equivalent
AHCSS00151 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00151 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set Release 2	Unit codes updated	Equivalent
AHCSS00152 Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set	AHCSS00195 Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set	Supersedes and is not equivalent to AHCSS00152 Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set Skill Set requirements amended	Not equivalent
AHCSS00153 Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set	AHCSS00196 Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set	Supersedes and is not equivalent to AHCSS153 Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set Skill set requirements amended	Not equivalent
AHCSS00155 Poultry Services Provider Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00155 Poultry Services Provider Skill Set Release 2	Unit codes updated	Equivalent
AHCSS00156 Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00156 Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set Release 2	Unit codes updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCSS00179 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	AHCSS00197 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated and Unit of Competency NWPNET029 Locate, identify and protect utilities removed	Not equivalent
AHCSS00183 Firearms Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00183 Firearms Skill Set Release 2	Unit codes updated	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00192 Introduction to the Wool Harvesting Industry Skill Set	New skill set created	Newly created

Release 9.0 to 10.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0*.

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set Release 2	Skill Set requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCSS000061 Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set	AHCSS000190 Prepare For and Manage Organic Farm Certification Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set Release 2	Skill Set requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCSS00116 Maintain Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00116 Maintain Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set Release 2	Skill Set requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	AHCSS00166 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00073 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	AHCSS00167 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00080 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set	AHCSS00168 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00088 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set	AHCSS00169 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00089 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	AHCSS00170 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00091 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	AHCSS00171 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00093 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00172 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCSS00094 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	AHCSS00173 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00095 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	AHCSS00174 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00175 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00097 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00176 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00098 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00177 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00101 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set	AHCSS00178 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00102 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	AHCSS00179 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00107 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	AHCSS00180 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00108 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00181 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00109 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00182 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCSS00113 Firearms Skill Set	AHCSS00183 Firearms Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00115 Construct Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set	AHCSS00184 Construct Roof Gardens, Vertical Gardens and Green Facades Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00118 Seed Processing Skill Set	AHCSS00185 Seed Processing Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00123 Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set	AHCSS00186 Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00124 Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set	AHCSS00187 Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00125 Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00188 Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00126 Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set	AHCSS00189 Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set	Skill Set requirements updated	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00191 Agriculture and Rural Fencing Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created

Release 8.0 to 9.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0*.

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	AHCSS00158 Recognise Flora for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set	Updated unit, qualification and skill set code and title Changed wording of Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set Release 2	AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set Release 3	Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set Release 2	Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock management Skill Set Release 2	Updated qualifications pathways information and unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00047 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00159 Report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated unit, sector codes, qualification and skill set codes and titles	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00150 Livestock Health and Welfare Supervisor Skill Set	Title changed Description added Pathways information, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment updated to reflect Skill Set title	Equivalent
AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS000054 Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Not applicable	No enrolments and not required by industry	Deleted
AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00160 Recognise Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated unit, sector codes, qualification and skill set codes and titles Pathways Information updated Changed wording of Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	AHCSS00161 Recognise Fauna for Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander On Country Management Skill Set	Updated unit codes and qualification and skill set code and title Changed Description, Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00162 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	Updated unit codes and qualification and skill set code Changed wording of Description Target Group and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment	Not equivalent
AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	AHCSS00163 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	Unit codes and qualification codes updated Prerequisite requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	AHCSS00164 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	Unit and qualification codes and titles updated Pathways Information updated	Not equivalent
AHCSS00122 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	AHCSS00151 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Pathways Information and Suggested words for Statement of Attainment revised Four units have been revised resulting in updated unit codes	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set	AHCSS00131 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set	Updated description, unit titles and codes Replaced deleted AHC unit with a TAE unit	Not equivalent
AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00165 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Skill set requirements required for completion of skill set amended	Not equivalent
AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	AHCSS00166 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	Skill set requirements required for completion of skill set amended	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00132 Growing Plants in a Permaculture System Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00133 Introduction to Permaculture Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00134 Permaculture Backyard Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00135 Permaculture Yield Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00136 Maintain Permaculture Systems Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00137 Permaculture Fundamentals Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00138 Permaculture Structures Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00139 Permaculture Water Systems Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00140 Advanced Permaculture Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00141 Working in Permaculture Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00142 Permaculture Designer Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00143 Permaculture Community Development Skill Set	New skill set in response to industry demand	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00144 Composting Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00145 On Farm Management of Compost Feedstock Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00146 On Farm Management of Farm Waste, Livestock Waste and Mortalities Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00147 Create and Use Compost to Improve Soil Health Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00148 Managing Waste From Arboriculture Gardening or Landscaping Works Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00149 Organic Certification Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00152 Poultry Farm Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00153 Poultry Breeding Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00154 Egg Grading Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00155 Poultry Services Provider Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00156 Poultry Hatchery Technician Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00157 Agriculture and Horticulture Safety Management Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that are not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created

Release 7.0 to 8.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0*.

Code and title AHC R7.0	Code and title AHC R8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00129 Temporary or Allocation Water Trading for Agriculture Managers Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that is not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00130 Access, Extract and Monitor Water For Irrigation Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address skills required by industry that is not covered by an existing skill set	Newly created

Release 6.2 to 7.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0*.

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set Release 2	Skill set updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHCSS00038 Landscape Business Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	AHCSS00122 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and a new unit required for completion of skill set	Not equivalent
AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set Release 2	Skill set updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00123 Administrator in Mined Land Rehabilitation Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00124 Mined Land Rehabilitation Field Worker Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00125 Mined Land Rehabilitation Machine Operator Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00126 Mined Land Rehabilitation Project Coordinator Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00127 Milking Equipment Maintenance Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00128 Design Brief for Therapeutic Horticulture Garden Skill Set	This skill set has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created

Release 6.1 to 6.2

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2*.

Code and title AHC R6.1	Code and title AHC R6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
Deleted	AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set	Skill set and AGB unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Release 6.0 to 6.1

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1*.

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set	Not applicable	Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set	Not applicable	Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC	Deleted
AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set	Not applicable	Skill set deleted due to removal of units which has resulted in the outcomes described by the skill set no longer being met Units removed have been deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Release 5.0 to 6.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0*.

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set Release 2	Skill set requirements amended and minor edits	Equivalent
AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	AHCSS00107 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and unit of competency updated to current version	Equivalent
AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00108 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and units of competency updated to current version	Equivalent
AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	AHCSS00109 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, minor edits and unit of competency updated to current version	Equivalent
AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set Release 2	Skill set requirements amended and minor edits	Equivalent
AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSS00106 Digital Agronomy Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00110 Basic Biosecurity Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00111 Medicinal Cannabis Manager Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00112 Site Manager for Biosecurity Emergency Response Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00113 Firearms Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00114 Design roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	New skill set	Newly created

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00115 Construct roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	New skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00116 Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	New skill set	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00117 Introduction to Conservation and Ecosystem Management Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00118 Seed Processing Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00119 Induction to Work in the Medicinal Cannabis Industry Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00120 Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Assistant Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCSS00121 Medicinal Cannabis Cultivation and Production Skill Set	Skill set has been created to address a defined industry need	Newly created

Release 4.0 to 5.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0*.

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00103 Basic Tree Worker Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00104 Introduction to Arboriculture Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00105 Arborist Works Coordinator Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit codes	Equivalent
AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent
AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set Release 2	Updated unit code	Equivalent

Release 3.0 to 4.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0*.

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	Unit codes updated	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00093 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	AHCSS00094 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set	No equivalent skill set

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	AHCSS00095 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00096 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Skill set title and requirements amended, new units required for completion of skill set	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00097 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	AHCSS00092 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended, new and additional units required for completion of skill set	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00098 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	Skill set requirements amended and new units required for completion of skill set	No equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00087 Farm Business Finances Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00088 Farm Business Workforce Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00079 Carbon Farming Services Advisor Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00080 Introduction to Carbon Farming Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00081 Introduction to Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00082 Carbon Farming Aerial Savanna Burning Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00083 Carbon Farming Savanna Burning Operations Leader Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00084Carbon Farming Vegetation Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00085 Carbon Farming Soil-based Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00086 Carbon Farming Agricultural Method Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00089 Business Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	New skill set	No equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00090 Introduction To Sports Turf Maintenance Skill Set	New skill set	No equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00091 Technical Skills For Sports Turf Management Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00099 Irrigation Systems Auditor Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00100 Irrigation Systems Efficiency Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00101 Irrigation Retail Sales Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00102 Irrigation Meter Installation and Validation Skill Set	New skill set	Not applicable

Release 2.0 to 3.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0*.

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	AHCSS00073 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	AHCSS00074 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00028 Basic beekeeping skill set	AHCSS00075 Basic Beekeeping Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set	AHCSS00072 Pest Management Planning Skill Set	Minor editing changes	Equivalent skill set

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00076 Australian Native Stingless Bees Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set
Not applicable	AHCSS00077 Pollination Services Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set
Not applicable	AHCSS00078 Queen Bee Breeding Skill Set	New Skill Set	No equivalent Skill Set

Release 1.0 to 1.1

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1*.

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 1	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set Release 2	Description updated	Equivalent

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0

Mapping of skill sets from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0*.

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00001 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	AHCSS00026 Advanced Chemical Spray Application Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00002 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	AHCSS00027 Agricultural Chemical Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00003 Cotton Industry Skill Set	AHCSS00029 Cotton Industry Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00004 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00031 Gravity Fed Irrigation Operator Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00005 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	AHCSS00033 Irrigation Agronomist Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00006 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	AHCSS00034 Irrigation Contractor Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00007 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	AHCSS00035 Irrigation Installer Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00008 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	AHCSS00036 Irrigation Manager Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00009 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	AHCSS00037 Irrigation Retailer Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00010 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	AHCSS00052 Pork Industry Stockperson Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00011 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	AHCSS00062 Pressurised Irrigation System Operator Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent skill set
AHCSS00012 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00069 Recognise Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00013 Report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	AHCSS00047 report on Aboriginal Cultural Sites Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
AHCSS00014 Seed Crop Field Inspector Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00015 Carbon Farming Initiative Advisor Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00016 Carbon Farming Initiative Business Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00017 Carbon Farming Initiative Livestock Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00018 Carbon Farming Initiative Waste and Manure Management Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00019 Carbon Farming Initiative Soil or Biochar Project Implemented Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00020 Carbon Farming Initiative Savannah Burning, Feral Animal, Rangelands Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00021 Carbon Farming Initiative Vegetation Project Implemented Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00022 Carbon Farming Initiative Emissions Avoidance from Soil and Crops Project Implementer Skill Set	Not applicable	Discontinued Skill Set	Not applicable
AHCSS00023 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set	AHCSS00028 Basic Introduction to Beekeeping Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSS00025 Farm Business and Management Skill Set	AHCSS00030 Farm Business Management Skill Set	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent skill set
Not applicable	AHCSS00032 Identify Plants for Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00038 Landscape Design Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00039 Landscape Design Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00040 Landscape Plant Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00041 Landscape Professional Practice Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00042 Organic Crop Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00043 Vertebrate Pest Management Planning Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00044 Organic Horticulture Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00045 Spray Operator Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00046 Organic Livestock Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00048 Permaculture Demonstrator Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00049 Pig Health Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00050 Pork Industry Euthanasia Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00051 Pork Industry Outdoor Pig Production Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00053 Poultry Egg Industry Pullet Rearing Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00054 Poultry Egg Industry Stockpersons Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00055 Poultry Health Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00056 Poultry Husbandry Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00057 Poultry Industry Beak Tipping Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00058 Poultry Industry Egg Collection and Packing on Farm Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00059 Poultry Industry Egg Grading and Packing at Grading Floor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00060 Poultry Meat Industry Stockpersons Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00061 Prepare for and Manage Organic Farm -- Certification Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00063 Production Horticulture Administration Officer Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00064 Production Horticulture Administration Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00065 Production Horticulture Machinery Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSS00066 Production Horticulture Manager Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00067 Production Horticulture Supervisor Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00068 Production Horticulture Technology Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00070 Recognise Native and Feral Fauna Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSS00071 Recognise Native Fauna in Indigenous Land Management Skill Set	New Skill Set	Not applicable

Units of Competency

Release 10.0 to 11.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 11.0*.

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCAIS301 Collect semen	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCAIS302 Process and store semen	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCBAC310 Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production	AHCBAC318 Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCBUS301 Use handheld e-business tools	AHCBUS302 Use portable technology in the workplace	Unit title change Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCECR203 Perform basic ecological restoration works Release 1	AHCECR203 Perform basic ecological restoration works Release 2	Minor changes to elements and performance criteria	Equivalent
AHCECR302 Collect and preserve	AHCECR302 Collect and preserve biological	Minor changes to performance evidence	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
biological samples Release 1	samples Release 2		
AHCHYD301 Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	AHCHYD303 Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCHYD302 Install hydroponic systems	AHCHYD304 Install hydroponic systems	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCHYD501 Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	AHCHYD502 Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK101Support extensive livestock work	AHCLSK103 Support livestock work	Unit title changed Merged unit Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK102 Support intensive livestock work	AHCLSK103 Support livestock work	Unit title changed Merged unit Minor changes to application	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK201 Assist with feeding in a production system	AHCLSK221 Assist with feeding in a production system	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK202 Care for health and welfare of livestock	AHCLSK222 Care for health and welfare of livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK204 Carry out regular livestock observation	AHCLSK223 Carry out regular livestock observation	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK205 Handle livestock using basic techniques	AHCLSK224 Handle livestock using basic techniques	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK206 Identify and mark livestock	AHCLSK225 Identify and mark livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK207 Load and unload livestock	AHCLSK226 Load and unload livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies	AHCLSK227 Monitor water supplies	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK210 Muster and move livestock	AHCLSK228 Muster and move livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK211Provide feed for livestock	AHCLSK229 Provide feed for livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK213 Clean out production sheds	AHCLSK230 Clean out production sheds	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCLSK214 Maintain production growing environments	AHCLSK231 Maintain production growing environments	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK215 Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	AHCLSK232 Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK216 Clean and maintain livestock pens	AHCLSK233 Clean and maintain livestock pens	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK217 Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock	AHCLSK234 Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	AHCLSK235 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	Minor changes to application Added new pre-requisite unit Removed previous pre-requisite units and chain of pre-requisites Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills updated Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
Not applicable	AHCLSK236 Handle horses safely for stock work	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created unit
Not applicable	AHCLSK237 Brand livestock	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created unit
AHCLSK301 Administer medication to livestock	AHCLSK344 Administer treatments to livestock	Unit title change Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK303 Carry out feedlot operations	AHCLSK345 Carry out feedlot operations	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK304 Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	AHCLSK346 Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK305 Maintain livestock water supplies	AHCLSK347 Maintain livestock water supplies	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK306 Coordinate and	AHCLSK348 Coordinate and monitor	Minor changes to application	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
monitor production performance	production performance	Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock	AHCLSK349 Euthanase livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK308 Identify and draft livestock	AHCLSK350 Identify and draft livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK309 Implement animal health control programs	AHCLSK351 Implement animal health control programs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK310 Implement feeding plans for intensive production	AHCLSK352 Implement feeding plans for intensive livestock production	Unit title change Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock	AHCLSK353 Implement feeding plans for livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK313 Monitor livestock production growing environments	AHCLSK354 Monitor livestock production growing environments	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK316 Prepare livestock for competition	AHCLSK355 Prepare and present livestock for competition	Unit title change Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK317 Plan to exhibit livestock	AHCLSK356 Exhibit livestock	Unit title change Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK318 Rear newborn and young livestock	AHCLSK357 Rear newborn and young livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK319 Slaughter livestock	AHCLSK358 Slaughter livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK320 Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	AHCLSK359 Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK321 Service and repair bores and windmills	AHCLSK360 Service and repair bores and windmills	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK322 Transport farm produce or bulk materials	AHCLSK361 Transport farm produce or bulk materials	Minor changes to application Major changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK323 Maintain and monitor feed stocks	AHCLSK362 Maintain and monitor feed stocks	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK324 Care for and train working dogs	AHCLSK363 Care for and train working dogs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK325 Castrate livestock	AHCLSK364 Castrate livestock	Minor changes to application	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK326 Mix and mill standard stockfeed	AHCLSK365 Mix and mill standard stockfeed	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK327 Collect, store and administer colostrum	AHCLSK366 Collect, store and administer colostrum	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK328 Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system	AHCLSK367 Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	AHCLSK368 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK332 Monitor animals in intensive production systems	AHCLSK369 Monitor animals in intensive production systems	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK333 Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	AHCLSK370 Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK334 Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures	AHCLSK371 Plan, prepare and conduct mulesing procedures	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK337 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work	AHCLSK372 Train, care for and ride horses for stock work	Minor changes to application Updated pre-requisite unit added new pre-requisite chain Removed previous chain of pre-requisites Major and minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills updated Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK340 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas Release 1	AHCLSK340 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas Release 2	Minor edit to application Assessment requirements, minor edit to knowledge evidence	Equivalent
AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system	AHCLSK403 Develop feeding plans for an intensive livestock production system	Unit title change Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK402 Develop livestock feeding plans	AHCLSK423 Develop feeding plans for livestock	Unit title change Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK404 Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	AHCLSK424 Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK405 Implement intensive production systems	AHCLSK425 Implement intensive production systems	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK406 Oversee animal marking operations	AHCLSK426 Oversee animal marking operations	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK407 Plan and monitor intensive production systems	AHCLSK427 Plan and monitor intensive production systems	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCLSK409 Supervise animal health programs	AHCLSK428 Supervise animal health programs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK410 Supervise feedlot operations	AHCLSK429 Supervise feedlot operations	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK412 Arrange livestock purchases	AHCLSK430 Arrange livestock purchases	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK413 Design livestock handling facilities	AHCLSK431 Design livestock handling facilities	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK414 Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	AHCLSK432 Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export	AHCLSK433 Escort livestock during export	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work	AHCLSK434 Manage horses for stock work	Minor changes to application Updated pre-requisite unit Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills updated Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK501 Manage livestock production	AHCLSK511 Manage livestock production	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK502 Arrange marketing of livestock	AHCLSK512 Arrange marketing of livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK504 Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	AHCLSK513 Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK506 Design livestock effluent systems	AHCLSK514 Design livestock effluent systems	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCMKH401 Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCMKH402 Design and fabricate milking equipment installations	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCMKH403 Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCMKH404 Install milking equipment	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCMKH405 Performance test milking machines	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	AHCNRM513 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCOCM305 Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community Release 1	AHCOCM305 Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community Release 2	Minor change to knowledge evidence	Equivalent
AHCPGD205 Prepare a grave site	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCSHG201 Crutch sheep	AHCSHG211 Crutch sheep	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCSHG202 Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	AHCSHG212 Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	Application wording clarified Element on penning sheep deleted Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCSHG203 Shear sheep to novice level	AHCSHG213 Shear sheep to novice level	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification and reordered Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCSHG204 Shear sheep to improver level	AHCSHG214 Shear sheep to improver level	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCSHG205 Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	AHCSHG215 Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCSHG206 Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing	AHCSHG216 Prepare handpieces and downtubes for machine shearing	Title updated Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCSHG210 Undertake basic shearing and crutching	AHCSHG217 Undertake basic shearing and crutching	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
Not applicable	AHCSHG218 Maintain own health to promote wellbeing in the wool harvesting industry	Based on the Victorian Unit VU22877 Apply self management skills to maintain own health and wellbeing in the shearing industry	Newly created unit
AHCSHG301 Prepare livestock for shearing	AHCSHG308 Prepare livestock for shearing	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCSHG302 Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing	AHCSHG309 Prepare combs and cutters for machine shearing	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCSHG303 Maintain and service shearing handpieces	AHCSHG310 Maintain and service shearing handpieces	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCSHG304 Shear sheep to professional level	AHCSHG311 Shear sheep to professional level	Application wording clarified Element and Performance Criteria added and changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCSHG305 Maintain consistent shearing performance	AHCSHG312 Maintain consistent shearing performance	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCSHG306 Carry out post-shearing procedures	AHCLSK373 Carry out post-shearing procedures	Unit sector updated Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCSHG405 Arrange employment for shearing operations	AHCSHG404 Coordinate shearing and wool harvesting teams	Merged with AHCSHG407 Prepare shearing teams wages Utilises Elements 1 and with minor edits Foundation Skills information added Performance Evidence volume and frequency and added Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence regarding determining staff needs and staff induction are retained and clarified with changes to add specificity Assessment Conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCSHG407 Prepare shearing team wages	AHCSHG404 Coordinate shearing and wool harvesting teams	Merged with AHCSHG405 Arrange employment for shearing operations Utilises Element 2 and Performance Criterion 3.1 with minor edits Foundation skills information added Performance Evidence volume and frequency and added Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence regarding calculation of earnings and maintain records are retained and clarified with changes to add specificity Assessment Conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCWOL101 Support woolshed activities	AHCWOL102 Support woolshed activities	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCWOL201 Pen sheep	AHCWOL205 Pen sheep	Application wording clarified Element added Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCWOL202 Perform board duties	AHCWOL206 Perform board duties	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCWOL203 Carry out wool pressing	AHCWOL207 Carry out wool pressing	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCWOL301 Appraise wool using industry descriptions	AHCWOL302 Appraise wool	Application wording clarified Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarification, removing unnecessary content Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCWOL303 Prepare wool based on its characteristics	AHCWOL309 Prepare wool based on its characteristics for classing	Merged with AHCWOL304 Prepare fleece wool for classing Changes to Application Utilises all Elements restructured and with wording clarified Foundation Skills information added Performance Evidence volume and frequency and added Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence regarding wool preparation are retained and clarified with changes to add specificity Assessment Conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCWOL304 Prepare fleece wool for classing	AHCWOL309 Prepare wool based on its characteristics for classing	Merged with AHCWOL303 Prepare wool based on its characteristics Changes to Application Utilises all Elements restructured and with wording clarified Foundation Skills information added Performance Evidence volume and frequency and added Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence regarding assessment of wool are retained and clarified with changes to add specificity Assessment Conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCWOL305 Prepare skirtings and oddments	AHCWOL314 Prepare skirtings and oddments	Application wording clarified Element added Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCWOL306 Supervise clip preparation	AHCWOL315 Supervise clip preparation	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCWOL307 Document a wool clip	AHCWOL411 Document a wool clip	Application clarified Performance Criteria added context and requirements on quality, biosecurity and traceability requirements Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, bullet points added Assessment conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCWOL308 Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	AHCWOL316 Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	Application clarified Element added Performance Criteria added context and requirements Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		Knowledge evidence, bullet points added Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCWOL310 Press wool for a clip	AHCWOL317 Press wool for a clip	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCWOL311 Perform shed duties	AHCWOL318 Perform shed duties	Application clarified Elements added for the industry code of practice Performance Criteria added context and requirements Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, bullet points added Assessment conditions clarified	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCWOL401 Determine wool classing strategies	AHCWOL406 Determine wool classing strategies	Application clarified Performance Criteria added context and requirements Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence bullet points added Assessment Conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCWOL402 Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	AHCWOL407 Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	Application clarified Performance Criteria amended for industry accuracy and relevance Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence bullet points added Assessment Conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCWOL403 Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation	AHCWOL408 Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification and Performance Criterion added Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	Not equivalent
AHCWOL404 Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff	AHCWOL409 Manage wool harvesting staff	Unit reduced and original elements 5-6 utilised in this unit Application wording clarified Four additional Performance Criteria added in Element 1 to cover	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R10.0	Code and title AHC R11.0	Comments	Equivalence status
		traceability, WHS and animal welfare One additional Performance Criteria added to Element 3 to cover performance documentation Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment Conditions clarified	
AHCWOL405 Class fleece wool	AHCWOL410 Class fleece wool	Application wording clarified Changes to Performance Criteria for clarification Foundation Skills information added Changes to Performance Evidence to specify volume and frequency Knowledge Evidence, more specificity added and other wording clarification Assessment conditions clarified	Equivalent
AHCWRK601 Monitor projects in a program	AHCWRK606 Monitor projects in a program	Minor changes to application Minor changes to elements and performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Release 9.0 to 10.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 10.0.*

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies Release 1	AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies Release 2	Minor edit to correct spelling in PC2.1	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCARB613 Conduct complex tree hazard and health assessment post-fire	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit.	Newly created
AHCCCF407 Obtain resources from community and groups	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCCF409 Participate in assessments of project submissions	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCCF410 Support individuals in resource management change processes	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCMDC202 Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis Release 1	AHCMDC202 Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis Release 2	Minor update to correct typographical error in the bullet point settings of the Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent
AHCMER301 Process customer complaints	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCMOM302 Perform machinery	AHCMOM302 Perform machinery	Minor change to wording in Element 1	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R9.0	Code and title AHC R10.0	Comments	Equivalence status
maintenance Release 2	maintenance Release 3		

Release 8.0 to 9.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 9.0*.

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal cultural significance	AHCCSW301 Protect places of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural significance	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	AHCCSW302 Relate Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culture to sites work	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, objects and cultural landscapes	AHCCSW303 Identify and record sites, objects and cultural landscapes on Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	AHCCSW304 Identify Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander culturally significant plants	Updated title Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	AHCCSW305 Work with Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander ceremonial and sacred material	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	AHCCSW306 Use technology in Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes	AHCCSW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscapes	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes	AHCCSW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites and landscapes	Title changed Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW309 Interpret Aboriginal cultural landscape	AHCCSW309 Interpret Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural landscape	Title change Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	AHCCSW310 Move and store Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural material	Title change Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	AHCCSW311 Maintain an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural site	Title change Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work	AHCCSW312 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander sites work	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCCSW401 Contribute to the development of cultural safety processes	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	AHCCSW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural sites	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCCCF401 Prepare project acquittal	AHCBUS403 Prepare project acquittal	Changes to unit application and sector Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF402 Report on project	AHCBUS410 Report on a project	Changes to unit title, application and sector Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCCCF403 Obtain and manage sponsorship	AHCCCF417 Obtain and manage sponsorship	Changes to unit application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance	AHCCCF418 Contribute to association governance	Changes to unit application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF405 Develop community networks	AHCWRK406 Develop community networks	Minor changes to application and unit sector Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF406 Facilitate ongoing group development	AHCCCF420 Facilitate ongoing group development	Changes to unit application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF408 Promote community programs	AHCWRK407 Promote community programs	Minor changes to application and unit sector Minor changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCCCF411 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	AHCCCF421 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	Changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes	AHCCCF422 Coordinate events to support group purpose	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting	AHCCCF419 Present proposed courses of action at a meeting	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects	AHCCCF507 Facilitate the development of group goals and projects	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development	AHCCCF508 Promote group formation and development	Changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management	AHCCCF509 Support group and community change management processes	Changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process	AHCCCF510 Contribute to regional planning process	Changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCCF601 Coordinate the development of regional plans	AHCCCF602 Coordinate the development of regional plans	Changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities	AHCWRK103 Contribute to animal care	Minor changes to unit title, application and sector Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCCMN202 Contribute to work activities to produce food	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting	AHCCOM204 Assess and receive raw materials for composting	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	AHCCOM205 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	AHCCOM206 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant,	AHCCOM304 Operate compost processing plant,	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
machinery and equipment	machinery and equipment	Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	
AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe	AHCCOM403 Develop a composting recipe	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production	AHCCOM502 Plan and schedule compost production	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Minor changes to Application. Split Element 1 for better sequencing and clarity Minor edits and sequence changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places	AHCOCM201 Maintain cultural sites	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals	AHCOCM202 Observe and report plants or animals	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM203 Record information about Country	AHCOCM203 Record information about Country	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	AHCOCM301 Provide information on Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Peoples' cultural practice	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	AHCOCM302 Work with an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community or organisation	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	AHCOCM303 Follow Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander cultural protocols	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	AHCOCM304 Implement cultural burning practices on Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an Indigenous Community	AHCOCM305 Identify customs and land rights for an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance	AHCOCM401 Protect places of cultural significance	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance	AHCOCM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	AHCOCM403 Contribute to a proposal for a negotiated outcome related to Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM404 Record and	AHCOCM404 Record and document	Title updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
document Community history	Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander Community history	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	AHCOCM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	AHCOCM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	AHCOCM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places	AHCOCM503 Manage restoration of cultural places	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	AHCOCM504 Develop strategies for on Country management	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country	AHCOCM505 Map relationship of business organisation to culture and Country	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals	AHCOCM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	AHCOCM507 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	AHCOCM508 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	AHCOCM601 Manage cultural processes in an Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander organisation	Title updated Application updated Elements and Performance Criteria revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations	AHCINF205 Carry out basic electric fencing operations	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing	AHCINF206 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF203 Maintain properties and structures	AHCINF207 Maintain properties and structures	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	AHCINF208 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF301 Implement property improvement, construction and repair	AHCINF305 Implement property improvement, construction and repair	Major and minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF302 Plan and construct an electric fence	AHCINF306 Plan and construct an electric fence	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF303 Plan and construct conventional fencing	AHCINF307 Plan and construct conventional fencing	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCINF304 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	AHCINF308 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
Not applicable	AHCMOM303 Operate a telehandler	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCPCM308 Identify and select plants	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCORG101 Support organic production	AHCORG102 Support organic production	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production	AHCORG409 Manage biodynamic production	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for brevity and clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG402 Manage organic livestock production	AHCORG410 Manage organic livestock production	Minor changes to Application Split, re-sequenced and made minor edits to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and improved structure Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent
AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement	AHCORG411 Manage organic soil improvement	Minor changes to Application Minor edits and changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing	AHCORG412 Arrange selling through community based marketing	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence,	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	
AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	AHCORG413 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	Minor changes to Application for clarity and brevity Minor changes to Performance Criteria, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	AHCORG414 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting	AHCORG415 Manage on farm composting	Minor changes to Application for clarity Changes to Performance Criteria for brevity, sequencing and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape	AHCORG510 Design and document an organic farm landscape	Minor changes to Application and Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	AHCORG511 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	AHCORG512 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	
AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system	AHCORG5013 Manage an agroecology production system	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	AHCORG5014 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Equivalent
AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification	AHCORG509 Prepare and manage organic or biodynamic certification	Updated title to reflect industry outcomes Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent
AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices	AHCPER106 Observe permaculture principles and work practices	Changes to application for consistency Minor changes to Element and PCs for clarity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices	AHCPER107 Support resource conservation practices	Minor changes to Application for consistency Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER103 Support plant care	AHCPER108 Support plant care	Minor change to Application for clarity	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
in a permaculture system	in a permaculture system	Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity, brevity and compliance with standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	
AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture	AHCPER224 Work effectively in permaculture	Minor changes to Element 1 and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed	AHCPER216 Harvest, treat and store seed	Minor change to Application for clarity Changes to Performance Criteria included safety, permits and approvals Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion	AHCPER217 Report information about the local bioregion	Title change to emphasise job outcome Changes to Application for clarity and to reflect job outcome Changes to Performance Criteria and sequencing for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products	AHCPER218 Prepare and store products from a permaculture system	Title changed for clarity of unit intent Minor change to Application for consistency Changes to Performance Criteria and referenced workplace health and safety and regulatory requirement for products Changes to Performance Evidence,	

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	
AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops	AHCPER219 Plant and maintain crops in a permaculture system	Title change to clarify unit intent Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER207 Care for animals in a permaculture system	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops	AHCPER220 Harvest crops in a permaculture system	Title change to clarify the unit intent Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	AHCPER221 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	Major change to Elements and Performance Criteria to better align to job-specific outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment	AHCPER222 Use and maintain basic hand tools and equipment for garden and farm	Title change to broaden use of unit Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to clarify job outcome and broaden use of unit to other sectors Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system	AHCPER223 Produce new plants for a permaculture garden system	Change to title to emphasise difference to commercial nursery propagation Changes to Application for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Changes to structure of Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition	AHCPER225 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect AQF level Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices	AHCPER322 Communicate permaculture system principles to stakeholders	Title change to reflect job outcome Changes to Application and structure of Elements and Performance Criteria to reflect Training Package Standards	Not equivalent
AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems	AHCPER414 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems	Minor change to Application for clarity Changes to content and sequence of Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect a job outcome Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems	AHCPER332 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems	AHCPER333 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a	AHCPER323 Use the characteristics	Change to title for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
permaculture system	of plant resilience in a permaculture system	Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changed sequence of Performance Criteria to better reflect process	
AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system	AHCPER324 Establish a permaculture system	This unit is an amalgamation and contains the content from AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system and AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system	Not equivalent
AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system	AHCPER324 Establish a permaculture system	This unit is an amalgamation and contains the content from AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system and AHCPER308 Establish an urban permaculture system	Not equivalent
AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems	AHCPER326 Install and maintain permaculture water management systems	Title change to clarify intent Changes to Application for clarity Restructured Elements and Performance Criteria and removed irrigation system installation to better reflect water management outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER310 Install structures for permaculture systems	AHCPER327 Install structures for permaculture systems	Minor change to Application Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria to allow for broader range of construction materials and elements Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER312 Plan organic garden and orchard systems	AHCPER328 Establish organic garden and orchard systems	Change to Title to reflect work activity at AQF 3 Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to align to establishing gardens and orchards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER313 Coordinate preparation and storage of permaculture products	AHCPER329 Coordinate preparation and storage of produce from a permaculture system	Change to title for clarity Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans	AHCPER334 Read and interpret property maps and plans	Minor change to Application for clarity Minor changes and sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects	AHCPER330 Coordinate community projects	Changes to Application for clarity Major changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to better reflect outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems	AHCPER335 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system	AHCPER331 Coordinate propagation activities for a permaculture system	Changes to title to correctly reflect job outcome Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a	AHCPER336 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a	Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
permaculture system	permaculture system	Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system	AHCPER325 Mitigate plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system	Title change Minor change to Application Addition of Element for control programs Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices	AHCPER418 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices	Minor changes to Application and Elements Changes to Performance Criteria and sequencing for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system	AHCPER419 Design a rural permaculture system	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system	AHCPER420 Design an urban permaculture system	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works	AHCPER415 Plan and implement permaculture works	Minor changes to Application Major changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to emphasise planning and implementation components Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system	AHCPER421 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources	AHCPER422 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products	AHCPER423 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and compliance with Training Package standards Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Equivalent
AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit removed due to duplication within the system	Deleted
AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank	AHCPER416 Manage a seed bank	Changed title to remove specificity Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria to broaden use and for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER410 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development	AHCPER424 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable	AHCPER425 Operate within a sustainable	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence,	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
community and bioregional development program	community and bioregional development program	Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications	AHCPER417 Investigate and recommend species for a permaculture system	Redesigned unit to reflect a job outcome and better reflect industry outcomes Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research	AHCPER513 Plan and conduct field research	Redesigned unit to reflect skills for other industry sectors Amended Application, minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system	AHCPER514 Design an integrated permaculture system	Minor changes to Application Minor changes to Elements for clarity Changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Merged research content from unit AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	Not equivalent
AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise	AHCPER601 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise	Code change and elevated unit to AQF6 to more accurately reflect performance outcomes Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise	Not applicable	Unit removed due to duplication within the system	Deleted
AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of	AHCPER517 Plan and supervise the implementation of	Changes to Application for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
permaculture project works	permaculture project works	Split Element and reviewed sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	AHCPER514 Design an integrated permaculture system	Minor changes to Application Minor changes to Elements for clarity Changes to sequencing of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Merged research content from unit AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	Not equivalent
AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project	AHCPER518 Manage a permaculture aid and development project	Minor changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for brevity and clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Equivalent
AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features	AHCPER515 Design permaculture structures and features	Amended Application, reviewed Elements and Performance Criteria, added reference to compliance with legislative requirements for designs Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity	Not equivalent
AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy	AHCPER603 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy	Changed AQF level to 6 to reflect skill and task requirements Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria, and Performance Evidence Consolidation of Knowledge Evidence Assessment Conditions expanded Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent
AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities	AHCPER516 Facilitate participatory learning activities	Changed unit focus to learning Changes to title, Application, Elements and Performance Criteria Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	
AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes	AHCPER602 Plan community governance and decision-making processes	Changed AQF level indicator to level 6 Minor changes to Application Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Added missing Element for developing a plan Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions for clarity Addition of Foundation Skills	Not equivalent
AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	AHCPLY211 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry	AHCPLY303 Maintain health and welfare of poultry	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens	AHCPLY308 Set up sheds for placement of poultry	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Title changed Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY208 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY205 Grade and pack	AHCPLY209 Grade and pack	Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
eggs for human consumption	eggs for human consumption	Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	
AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry	AHCPLY210 Catch and load poultry	Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY302 Brood poultry	AHCPLY309 Brood poultry	Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs	AHCPLY310 Incubate eggs	Major changes to all sections of the unit Hatchling vaccination added Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY306 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds	AHCPLY311 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds	Elements revised for clarity Performance criteria removed, added or revised for clarity Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production	AHCPLY312 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production	Major changes to all sections of the unit References to biosecurity zone and weeds removed Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent
AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs	AHCPRK311 Care for health and welfare of pigs	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Foundation Skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	
AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs	AHCPRK202 Move and handle pigs	Major changes to all sections of the unit Pig restraint, weighing and tagging removed Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs	AHCPRK312 Care for weaner pigs	AQF indicator in unit code changed to reflect revised unit outcomes Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes clarified Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	AHCPRK313 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes added Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs	AHCPRK314 Care for grower and finisher pigs	Major changes to all sections of the unit Worker health and safety outcomes clarified Foundation Skills added Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	Not equivalent
AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production	Not applicable	The unit is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry	Deleted
Not applicable	AHCPRK315 Care for sows prior, during and after farrowing	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit.	Newly created
AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	AHCPRK403 Implement a feeding plan for pig production	Title changed Performance criteria revised Foundation Skills added Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Mandatory Workplace Requirements added	
AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	Not applicable	No support to retain the unit	Deleted
AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	Not applicable	No support to retain the unit	Deleted
AHCWHS101 Work safely	AHCWHS102 Work safely	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes	AHCWHS202 Participate in workplace health and safety processes	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes	AHCWHS302 Contribute to workplace health and safety processes	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes	AHCWHS402 Maintain workplace health	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	and safety processes	Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes	AHCWHS503 Manage workplace health and safety processes	Minor changes to unit title and application Minor changes to performance criteria Minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace	AHCWRK102 Maintain the workplace	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather	AHCWRK210 Observe and report on weather	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices	AHCWRK211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices and AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Not equivalent
AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry	AHCWRK212 Work effectively in industry	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications	AHCWRK213 Participate in workplace communications	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK214 Observe workplace quality assurance procedures	Minor changes to unit title and application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK207 Collect and record production data	AHCWRK215 Collect and record production data	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services	AHCWRK216 Provide information on products and services	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK211 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices and AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Not equivalent
AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	AHCWRK313 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions	AHCWRK314 Monitor weather conditions	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK303 Respond to emergencies	AHCWRK315 Respond to emergencies	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK304 Respond to rescue incidents	AHCWRK316 Respond to rescue incidents	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK305 Coordinate work site activities	AHCWRK317 Coordinate work site activities	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	AHCWRK318 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	Major and minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser and soil ameliorant product knowledge	AHCSOL302 Develop and apply knowledge of fertiliser and soil ameliorant products	Changes to unit title, application and sector Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area	AHCWRK319 Handle bulk materials in a storage area	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills Minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Equivalent
AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK320 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK310 Provide on-job training support	AHCWRK321 Provide on-job training support	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK311 Conduct site inspections	AHCWRK322 Conduct site inspections	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK323 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK404 Implement quality assurance procedures	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies	AHCWRK408 Provide information on issues and policies	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance	AHCWRK409 Supervise work routines and staff performance	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK410 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK502 Collect and manage data	AHCWRK506 Collect and manage data	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK504 Assess new industry developments	AHCWRK515 Assess new industry developments	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK507 Implement	AHCWRK516 Implement	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
professional practice	professional practice	Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation	AHCWRK517 Interpret legislation	Minor changes to application Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK509 Provide specialist advice to clients	AHCWRK518 Provide specialist advice to clients	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK510 Audit site operations	AHCWRK519 Audit site operations	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	AHCWRK520 Develop workplace policy and procedures for environment and sustainability	Minor changes to unit title and application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK521 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria and foundation skills	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R8.0	Code and title AHC R9.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	
AHCWRK602 Lead and manage community or industry organisations	AHCWRK604 Lead and manage an organisation	Minor changes to unit title and application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent
AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field-based research trial	AHCWRK605 Design and conduct a field-based research trial	Minor changes to application Major and minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Major and minor edits to performance and knowledge evidence and assessment conditions	Not equivalent

Release 7.2 to 8.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0*.

Code and title AHC R7.2	Code and title AHC R8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCWAT303 Access, extract and monitor water for irrigation	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCWAT505 Purchase and sell temporary water for irrigated	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created

Code and title AHC R7.2	Code and title AHC R8.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	agriculture and horticulture		
Not applicable	AHCWAT506 Identify carryover water or continuous accounting	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created

Release 6.2 to 7.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 7.0*.

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCDES401 Apply construction techniques to landscape design	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCDES402 Apply sustainability principles to landscape design	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCDES403 Develop landscape designs	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCDES404 Prepare simple landscape drawings	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCDES405 Produce 2-D landscape drawings using CAD software	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCDES507 Produce drawings for landscape design projects using CAD software	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLSC315 Implement an outdoor tiling project	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLSC402 Apply building codes and standards to the construction process for Class 10 buildings	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLSC403 Apply structural principles to Class 10 buildings	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCTHH401 Develop a therapeutic horticulture design brief	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCAIS201 Assist with artificial insemination procedures	AHCAIS202 Assist with artificial insemination procedures	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock	AHCAIS304 Artificially inseminate livestock	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs	AHCAIS402 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue Release 1	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue Release 2	Unit updated to replace superseded first aid unit, as approved by the AISC in consultation with ASQA	Equivalent
AHCBAC101 Support agricultural crop work	AHCBAC102 Support agricultural crop work	Minor edit to application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Elements and Performance Criteria for better sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC201 Assist agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC205 Assist agricultural crop establishment	Minor editing of Application for clarity. Minor changes to Element 3 heading and clarified Performance Criteria. Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC202 Assist agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC206 Assist agricultural crop maintenance	Edited application for clarity Minor changes to Element 2 title and consolidation of Performance Criteria for better sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC203 Assist agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC207 Assist agricultural crop harvesting	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC204 Prepare grain storages	AHCBAC208 Prepare grain storages	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for sequencing and clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC301 Conserve forage	AHCBAC311 Conserve forage	Edited Application for clarity Split Element 3 to create new Element for clarity. Consolidated and re-sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Added requirement to sample and test stored forage PC 4.6 Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment	Not equivalent
AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	AHCBAC313 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	Edited Application for clarity Minor edits and sequencing changes to Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds	AHCBAC314 Prepare to receive grains and seeds	Edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receival	AHCBAC312 Test and grade grains and seeds on receival	Changed Title and edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	AHCBAC309 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	Edited Application for clarity Consolidated and re sequenced Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops	AHCBAC315 Establish agricultural crops	Edited Application for clarity Amalgamation, editing and changes to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops	AHCBAC316 Maintain agricultural crops	Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC308 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	AHCBAC317 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production	AHCBAC411 Manage pastures for livestock production	Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria, including splitting Element 1 into 2 for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program	AHCBAC410 Plan and implement a pasture establishment program	Title change Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and amendments to Performance Criteria for clarity Added Elements and Performance Criteria Foundation Skills refined	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC412 Supervise agricultural crop establishment	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC404 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC413 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	Edited application Added new Element Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence updated and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC414 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage	AHCBAC415 Maintain grain quality in storage	Edited Application for clarity Minor change to Element 2 for clarity Changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	AHCBAC416 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production	AHCBAC417 Manage agricultural crop production	Edited Application for clarity Changes to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified and terminology updated Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation	AHCBAC515 Manage forage conservation	Edited Application for clarity Change to sequencing and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops	AHCBAC516 Manage the harvest of crops	Edited Application for clarity Change to sequencing, consolidation and editing of Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCDES501 Design sustainable landscapes	AHCDES508 Design sustainable landscapes	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCDES502 Prepare a landscape design	AHCDES505 Prepare a landscape design	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCDES503 Assess landscape sites	AHCDES509 Assess landscape sites	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features	AHCDES506 Design for construction of landscape features	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCDRY201 Milk livestock	AHCDRY202 Milk livestock	Changes to performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded.	Not equivalent
AHCDRY301 Coordinate milking operations	AHCDRY303 Coordinate and monitor milking operations	Changes to unit title elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence for clarity. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded	Not equivalent
AHCDRY302 Operate a dairy recycling system	AHCDRY306 Operate a dairy waste utilisation system	Changes to unit title, elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded	Not equivalent
AHCDRY401 Manage milking shed routines	AHCDRY402 Manage milking shed operations	Element added. Changes to elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded	Not equivalent
AHCLSC101 Support landscape work	AHCLSC102 Support landscape work	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work	AHCLSC206 Assist with landscape construction work	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC202 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls	AHCLSC207 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths	AHCLSC208 Install aggregate paths	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSC204 Lay paving	AHCLSC209 Lay paving	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices	AHCLSC210 Install tree protection devices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works	AHCLSC311 Set out site for construction works	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete	AHCLSC317 Construct landscape features using concrete	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features	AHCLSC312 Construct brick and block structures and features	Minor changes to application Added prerequisite unit Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features	AHCLSC318 Erect timber structures and features	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features	AHCLSC313 Construct stone structures and features, and install stone cladding	Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC306 Implement a paving project	AHCLSC316 Implement a paving project	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project	AHCLSC319 Implement a retaining wall project	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features	AHCLSC321 Install metal structures and features	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC309 Install water features	AHCLSC320 Install water features	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC314 Implement a tree transplanting program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works	AHCLSC404 Supervise landscape project works	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC501 Survey and establish site levels	AHCLSC504 Survey and establish site levels	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSC502 Manage landscape projects	AHCLSC505 Manage landscape projects	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC506 Manage a tree transplanting program	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties	AHCLSK219 Carry out birthing duties	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition	AHCLSK220 Monitor livestock to parturition	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor	AHCLSK340 Mate and monitor	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
reproduction of alpacas	reproduction of alpacas	foundation skills added assessment requirements updated	
AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management	AHCLSK341 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition	AHCLSK342 Prepare animals for parturition	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK315 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK343 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving	AHCLSK330 Implement procedures for calving	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	AHCLSK338 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK408 Pregnancy test animals	AHCLSK339 Pregnancy test livestock	Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCLSK411 Supervise natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK421 Supervise natural mating of livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK416 Identify and select animals for breeding	AHCLSK422 Identify and select animals for breeding	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy	AHCLSK509 Develop and implement a breeding strategy	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK505 Develop production plans for livestock	AHCLSK510 Develop production plans for livestock	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK507 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics	AHCLSK508 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCMK301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment	AHCDRY304 Carry out routine service of milking equipment	Change to unit title and sector. Elements added. Changes to elements, performance criteria, performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skills added. Assessment conditions expanded.	Not equivalent
AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines	AHCDRY305 Conduct mechanical tests on milking machines	Change to unit title and sector. Element added for clarity. Changes to performance criteria performance and knowledge evidence. Foundation skill added. Assessment conditions expanded.	Not equivalent
AHCPGD101 Support gardening work	AHCPGD102 Support gardening work	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs	AHCPGD207 Plant trees and shrubs	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD208 Prepare and maintain plant displays	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees	AHCPGD209 Prune shrubs and small trees	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees	AHCPGD210 Transplant shrubs and small trees	Title change Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD212 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program	AHCPGD307 Implement a plant establishment program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD308 Plan and maintain plant displays	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning	AHCPGD309 Perform specialist amenity pruning	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program	AHCPGD310 Implement a landscape maintenance program	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD311 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment	AHCPGD312 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD401 Design plant displays	AHCPGD403 Design plant displays	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program	AHCPGD404 Plan a plant establishment program	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD501 Manage plant cultural practices	AHCPGD507 Manage plant cultural practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD502 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens	AHCPGD508 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves	AHCPGD506 Manage parks and reserves	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	AHCPGD509 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive	AHCPGD510 Conduct comprehensive	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
inspection of park facilities	inspection of park facilities		
AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultry	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs	AHCPRK309 Pregnancy test pigs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigs	AHCPRK310 Artificially inseminate pigs	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	AHCPRK307 Mate pigs naturally	Content of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units foundation skills added assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	AHCPRK308 Monitor dry sow performance	Content of AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance split into two units Major changes to application major changes to performance criteria split unit into two separate units foundation skills added assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP402 Supervise seed crop establishment	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP403 Plan and implement seed crop maintenance	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP404 Supervise seed crop harvesting	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDT301 Prepare a working sample	AHCSDT309 Prepare a working sample	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSDT302 Identify seeds	AHCSDT310 Identify seeds	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	AHCSDT308 Perform tests for quality on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds, AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis, AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test, AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test, AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	Not equivalent
AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	AHCSDT414 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSDT404 Develop and implement laboratory policy and procedures	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable seeds	AHCSDT413 Handle and store seed subject to quarantine regulations	Title change for clarity. Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	Not applicable	Not applicable	Deleted
AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test	AHCSDT412 Perform advanced tests on seeds	This unit supersedes the following units: AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed, AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test, AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample, AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test, AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test, AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test.	Not equivalent
AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent
AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent
AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent
AHCSPO305 Operate seed treatment machinery	AHCSPO310 Treat planting seed	Change to title. Major changes and additions to Elements, and Performance Criteria. Foundation skills refined Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	AHCSPO309 Process planting seed	This unit supersedes the following units, AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Not equivalent
AHCSPO307 Handle, package and store	AHCSPO311 Handle, package and store	Edited Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation skills refined	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.2	Code and title AHC R7.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
commercial quantities of seed	commercial quantities of seed	Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	
AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing	AHCSPO312 Sample seed before and after processing	Edited Application for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills refined Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence clarified Amended structure of Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Release 6.1 to 6.2

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.2*.

Code and title AHC R6.1	Code and title AHC R6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
Deleted	AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
Deleted	AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
Deleted	AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent
Deleted	AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of	Unit reinstated, as agreed by the AISC	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R6.1	Code and title AHC R6.2	Comments	Equivalence statement
	biotechnology into the production system		
AHCARB323 Identify trees Release 1	AHCARB323 Identify trees Release 2	Updated mapping to correctly reflect AHCARB323 Identify trees supersedes and is equivalent to AHCARB313 Identify trees	Equivalent

Release 6.0 to 6.1

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.1*.

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCCF413 Service committees	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCCF414 Coordinate fundraising activities	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCLSK415 Oversee alpaca farm activities	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCORG407 Manage a landless organic production system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER210 Operate within community projects	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
permaculture system		products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER506 Develop a relocalisation or transition project	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG207 Shear goats	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG307 Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSHG401 Apply advanced	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training	Deleted

Code and title AHC R6.0	Code and title AHC R6.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
shearing techniques		products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	
AHCSHG403 Account for shearing shed supplies	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted
AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece	Not applicable	Unit deleted as part of meeting Skills Ministers' priority of removing training products with low or no enrolments, as agreed by the AISC.	Deleted

Release 5.0 to 6.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 6.0*.

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCAGB523 Interpret and use agricultural data	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production	AHCBAC510 Manage integrated crop and pasture production	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program	AHCBAC511 Plan and manage a stored grain program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops	AHCBAC512 Develop production plans for crops or pastures	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices	AHCBAC513 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCBAC514 Design and manage a crop or pasture nutrition program	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCBER301 Work effectively in an	AHCBER302 Work effectively in a	Code changed Title changed to reflect broader usage of	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
emergency disease or plant pest response	biosecurity emergency response	unit Changes made to Application Edited and consolidated Elements Changes and reordering of Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCBER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	AHCBER305 Carry out emergency disease or pest control procedures on infected premises	Code changed Minor change to title Minor changes to Application Minor changes and reordering of Performance Criteria Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER304 Carry out movement and security procedures	AHCBER306 Carry out movement and security procedures	Changed code Changed title Minor changes to Application Changes to Element 3, and Performance Criteria for clarity Changes to Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER401 Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises	AHCBER403 Plan and supervise control activities on infected premises	Coded unit change Updated Application Changes made to Performance Criteria, including rationalising repetition for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease of plant pest	AHCBER404 Conduct field surveillance for a biosecurity emergency response	Changed code Change to Title and Application Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria to clarify the unit outcomes Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCBER501 Manage active operational	AHCBER503 Manage active operational	Changed code Minor change to Title Changes to Application and minor	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
emergency disease or plant pest sites	emergency disease or pest sites	changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCBER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	AHCBER504 Manage the implementation of a biosecurity emergency control program	Changed unit code and title Changes to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease of plant pest control program	AHCBER602 Plan and oversee a biosecurity emergency incident	Changed code and title Changes to Application and Performance Criteria Update Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	AHCBIO203 Inspect and clean machinery, tools and equipment to preserve biosecurity	Changed code Change to title to remove specificity for broader application Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills Minor edit to Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures	AHCBIO204 Follow site biosecurity procedures	Changed code and title Changes to Application, Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	AHCBIO301 Identify and report signs of unusual disease or pest	Changed code Minor title change Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures	AHCBIO303 Apply biosecurity measures	Changed code Minor changes to Performance Criteria be inclusive of non-farm environments Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent
AHCBIO403 Plan and implement a farm of enterprise biosecurity plan	AHCBIO401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program	Changed code Changed title and Application Consolidated Performance Criteria and Elements by removing duplication for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships Release 1	AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family business structures and relationships Release 2	Minor update Duplicated performance criteria removed at PC4.2	Equivalent
AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 2	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work Updated Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCEXP302 Identify and select explosive products	AHCEXP304 Identify and select explosive products	Minor changes to Application and minor changes and addition of Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives	AHCEXP303 Prepare and use explosives	Reinstated previously deleted unit Updated to meet Standards Minor changes to Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna	AHCFAU202 Recognise fauna	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria, including removed Performance Criteria in Element 1 to reduce confusion Deleted mapping to Core Skills for Work Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCFAU302 Identify fauna in the field	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies	AHCFAU303 Respond to wildlife emergencies	Minor change to Application, Element 1 and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations Release 1	AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations Release 2	Minor changes to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Added Foundation Skills Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning	AHCFIR202 Assist with planned burning	Change to title and Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated foundations skills	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCFIR301 Undertake burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	AHCFIR504 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	Minor edits to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Consolidated detail from Performance Criteria into Performance Evidence	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Consolidated Performance Criteria 2.2 and 2,3 into one	
AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	AHCFIR503 Plan and evaluate burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	Title change to reflect current industry practice Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to emphasise 'prescribed' burning to 'planned' burning Added new Element 3 Edited Performance Criteria for clarity. Added Foundation Skills Edited Performance Evidence and Knowledge evidence Added to Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCGRI301 Maintain roof gardens, vertical gardens and green facades	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI401 Construct roof gardens	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI402 Construct vertical gardens and green facades	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI501 Design roof gardens	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCGRI502 Design vertical gardens and green facades	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLPW201 Operate a handheld GPS device	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLPW301 Supervise park visitor activities	AHCLPW310 Supervise park visitor activities	Minor changes to Applications and Performance Criteria for clarity Added Foundation Skills and updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge evidence	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCLPW302 Implement a biodiversity monitoring plan	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLPW308 Coordinate and report on data collection	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCLPW309 Operate remotely piloted system for conservation work	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry	Newly created
AHCLPW303 Construct access tracks	AHCLPW311 Construct access tracks	Updated Application Updated and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Moved specificity to Knowledge Evidence and Performance Evidence Edited and updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW304 Carry out inspection of designated area	AHCLPW312 Carry out inspection of designated area	Minor changes to Application, minor changes to Performance Criteria Added Foundation Skills Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW305 Perform diving for scientific purposes	AHCLPW307 Perform restricted diving for scientific purposes	Redesigned unit to align with Australian training standards for occupational divers	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water	AHCLPW313 Undertake sampling and testing of water	Minor changes to Application Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use	AHCLPW407 Process applications for changes in land use	Changes made to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices	AHCLPW408 Implement land and sea management practices	Change to Application, Minor changes and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places	AHCLPW409 Inspect and monitor culturally significant places	Change to title Updated Application, reviewed and consolidated Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes	AHCLPW410 Produce maps for land management purposes	Updated Application Minor edits to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity	AHCLPW406 Supervise the monitoring of biodiversity	Change to title Redesigned unit with changes to Elements and Performance Criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Redesigned Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area	AHCLPW506 Develop a management plan for a designated area	Edited Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance	AHCLPW504 Assess land use applications for legislative compliance	Change to title to reflect unit contents Changes to Application, Performance Evidence for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	AHCLPW507 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	AHCLPW602 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	Changes to Application and minor edits and changes to Performance Criteria order for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCMAR301 Conduct a subtidal marine monitoring operation from a vessel or platform	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR302 Conduct intertidal marine monitoring	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCMAR303 Coordinate marine conservation activities on small vessels	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR304 Identify and collect marine life	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR305 Monitor ocean conditions and marine environmental quality	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMAR306 Operate mobile underwater vehicles	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC201 Assist with propagation of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC202 Assist with care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC203 Assist with harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC301 Apply security regulatory requirements to work in the medicinal cannabis industry	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCMDC302 Apply regulatory and quality requirements to the production of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC303 Undertake propagation of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC304 Undertake care and maintenance of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC305 Undertake harvest and pre-processing of medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC401 Apply security measures for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC402 Monitor medicinal cannabis production for compliance and quality	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC403 Plan and implement a propagation program for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCMDC404 Plan and implement a care and maintenance program for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCMDC405 Plan and implement a harvest and pre-processing program for medicinal cannabis	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCMER302 Provide advice on hardware products	AHCMER305 Provide information on hardware products	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER303 Sell products and services	AHCMER306 Sell products and services	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services	AHCIRG349 Recommend irrigation products and services	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities	AHCMER408 Coordinate customer service and networking activities	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER402 Provide advice and sell machinery	AHCMOM403 Provide advice and sell machinery	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER403 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	AHCCHM406 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCMER404 Provide advice on agronomic products	AHCBAC409 Provide advice on agronomic products	Unit code and unit sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER405 Provide advice on livestock products	AHCLSK420 Provide advice on livestock products	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER406 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	AHCSOL405 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER407 Provide irrigation sales and service	AHCIRG446 Provide irrigation sales and service	Unit code and sector changed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products	AHCMER502 Develop a sales strategy for rural products	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCNAR101 Support natural area conservation	AHCECR101 Support ecological restoration	Change unit code and title to reflect new unit sector Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNAR102 Support native seed collection	AHCECR102 Support native seed collection	Change to code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application Changes to Performance Criteria moved some components to Knowledge Evidence Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
Not applicable	AHCECR201 Capture digital media for fieldwork	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works	AHCECR203 Perform basic ecological restoration works	Change to code to reflect new unit sector Minor updates to Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Not equivalent
AHCNAR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	AHCECR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	Changed code to reflect new unit sector Edited Application Changes made to Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR301 Maintain natural areas	AHCECR301 Maintain native ecosystem areas	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector Change to title Change to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and consistency Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR302 Collect and preserve biological samples	AHCECR302 Collect and preserve biological samples	Change to Code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCNAR303 Implement revegetation works	AHCECR303 Implement biological reintroduction works	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector Title change Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to reflect a broader application Changed Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNAR304 Undertake direct seeding	AHCECR304 Undertake direct seeding	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Changes to Application and Performance Criteria to rationalise and clarify Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR305 Collect native seed	AHCECR305 Collect native seed	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork	AHCECR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork	Change to unit code to reflect new unit sector Minor change in Application Removed mapping to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills Minor edit to Performance Evidence	Equivalent
AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps	AHCECR307 Read and interpret maps	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Added Performance Criteria to clarify GPS use Removed reference to Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
Not applicable	AHCECR308 Conduct a site inspection for ecological restoration	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCECR309 Conduct an ecological and cultural site inspection prior to works	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCECR310 Implement assisted regeneration works	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
Not applicable	AHCECR311 Implement ecosystem reconstruction works	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works	AHCECR401 Supervise ecological restoration works	Changed unit code to reflect new Units Sector Title change Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works	AHCECR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property	AHCECR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys	AHCECR502 Conduct biological surveys	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project	AHCECR503 Design an ecological restoration project	Changed unit code to reflect unit sector Title changed Changes to Application, Added elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and current industry practice Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs	AHCECR504 Manage implementation of ecological restoration programs	Redesigned unit to focus on implementation of designs or plans. Changed code to reflect new unit sector Changed title Change to Application	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Changed Performance Criteria Changed Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions to reflect implementation focus	
AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works	AHCECR505 Plan river restoration works	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Changes to Application Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	AHCECR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	Changed unit code to reflect new unit sector Changes made to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony Release 1	AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony Release 2	Removed Core Skills for Work from Foundation Skills mapping table	Equivalent
AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program	Not applicable	Duplicate unit	Deleted
AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	AHCNRM509 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM502 Develop a water	AHCNRM510 Develop a water	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
quality monitoring program	quality monitoring program	Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies Release 1	AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology Release 1	AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management Release 1	AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management Release 2	Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	AHCNRM511 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	Not applicable	This unit has been identified as a duplicate	Deleted
AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of natural resource	AHCNRM512 Investigate suspected breaches of	Minor changes to Application	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
management legislation	natural resource management legislation	Changes to Elements and reordered Performance Criteria for clarity and sequencing Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies	AHCNRM604 Review ecological management plans and strategies	Changed title to reflect current industry terminology Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCNRM605 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Update Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 3	Minor changes to Application, Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCNSY101 Support nursery work	AHCNSY102 Support nursery work	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY201 Pot up plants	AHCNSY205 Pot up plants	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNSY202 Care for nursery plants	AHCNSY206 Care for nursery plants	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities	AHCNSY207 Undertake propagation activities	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY204 Maintain indoor plants	AHCNSY208 Maintain indoor plants	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY301 Maintain nursery plants	AHCNSY308 Maintain nursery plants	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products	AHCNSY309 Receive and dispatch nursery products	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY303 Install and maintain plant displays	AHCNSY310 Install and maintain plant displays	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNSY304 Delivery and promote sales of plants	AHCNSY311 Promote sales of plants	Major changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants	AHCNSY312 Prepare specialised plants	Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan	AHCNSY313 Implement a propagation plan	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment	AHCNSY314 Operate fertigation equipment	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program	AHCNSY403 Plan a growing-on program	Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program	AHCNSY404 Plan a propagation program	Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM201 Recognise plants	AHCPCM204 Recognise plants	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPCM203 Fell small trees	AHCPCM205 Fell small trees	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM301 Implement a plant nutrition program	AHCPCM305 Implement a plant nutrition program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM302 Provide information on plants and their culture	AHCPCM306 Provide information on plants and their culture	Minor changes to application Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees	AHCPCM307 Report on health and condition of trees	Minor changes to application Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPCM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices	AHCPCM404 Recommend plants and cultural practices	Minor changes to application Minor changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	AHCPCM406 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPCM403 Implement an integrated pest management program	AHCPCM405 Implement an integrated pest management program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM501 Diagnose plant health problems	AHCPCM507 Diagnose plant health problems	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCPCM509 Apply knowledge of plant physiology to horticultural practices	The unit has been created to address an emerging skill required by industry	Newly created
AHCPCM502 Collect and classify plants	AHCPCM510 Collect and classify plants	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPCM503 Specify plants for landscapes	AHCPCM511 Specify plants for landscapes	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPCM504 Design specialised landscape	AHCPCM512 Design specialised landscape	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPCM505 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	AHCPCM513 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest management program	AHCPCM508 Develop an integrated pest management program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPCM601 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	AHCPCM602 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT101 Support horticultural production	AHCPHT102 Support horticultural production	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops	AHCPHT215 Plant horticultural crops	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT202 Carry out canopy maintenance	AHCPHT216 Carry out canopy maintenance	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT204 Undertake field budding and grafting	AHCPHT217 Undertake field budding and grafting	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT205 Carry out post-harvest operations	AHCPHT218 Carry out post-harvest operations	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT206 Handle and move mushroom boxes	AHCPHT219 Handle and move mushroom boxes	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	AHCPHT220 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops	AHCPHT221 Water mushroom crops	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes	AHCPHT222 Produce trellis dried grapes	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program	AHCPHT312 Implement a crop regulation program	Redesigned unit that includes content from previous units	Not equivalent
AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program	AHCPHT313 Implement a post-harvest program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT304 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	AHCPHT314 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT305 Regulate crops	AHCPHT312 Implement a crop regulation program	Redesigned unit that includes content from previous units	Not equivalent
AHCPHT306 Establish horticultural crops	AHCPHT315 Establish horticultural crops	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	AHCPHT302 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost-based products	AHCPHT318 Prepare value added compost-based products	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT316 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT310 Coordinate	AHCPHT317 Coordinate	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
horticultural crop harvesting	horticultural crop harvesting	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCPHT401 Assess olive oil for style and quality	AHCPHT414 Assess olive oil for style and quality	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program	AHCPHT409 Develop a crop regulation program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	AHCPHT410 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	AHCPHT411 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT412 Manage mushroom substrate preparation	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	AHCPHT415 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development	AHCPHT416 Manage mushroom crop development	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices	AHCPHT413 Oversee vineyard practices	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan	AHCPHT511 Develop a horticultural production plan	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment	AHCPHT512 Manage a controlled growing environment	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	AHCPMG401 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCPMG411 Ensure compliance with pest legislation	AHCPMG402 Ensure compliance with pest legislation	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques	AHCPMG403 Apply predator trapping techniques	Minor changes to Application Split Element 1 into two elements to rationalise unit structure	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Changes to Performance Criteria to remove duplication Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation Release 1	AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan	AHCPMG501 Develop a regional pest management plan	Minor changes to Application Minor changes and consolidation of Elements and Performance Criteria Updated Performance Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan Release 1	AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan Release 2	Changes made to Application Minor changes to Element 1 title Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Performance Criteria 2.5 split for clarity Foundation Skills added Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure	AHCPMG502 Investigate a pest control failure	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 2	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 3	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Foundation Skills added	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	
AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	AHCSAW203 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Performance evidence. Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
Not applicable	AHCSAW202 Recognise landforms and soil types	The unit has been created to address a skill or task required by industry that is not covered by an existing unit	Newly created
AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks	AHCSAW303 Construct conservation earthworks	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW304 Implement erosion and sediment control measures	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks	AHCSAW402 Set out conservation earthworks	Changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans	AHCSAW404 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans	Changes to Application Minor changes and consolidation of Performance Criteria for clarity and brevity Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures	AHCSAW504 Design control measures and structures	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills, Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW505 Plan erosion and sediment control measures	Minor changes to Application Minor changes and splitting of Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Foundation Skills Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Not equivalent
AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks Release 1	AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks Release 2	Minor changes to Application and Performance Criteria for clarity Foundation Skills added Updated Performance Evidence, Knowledge Evidence and Assessment Conditions	Equivalent
AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	AHCSOL203 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSOL401 Sample soils and interpret results	AHCSOL406 Sample soils and interpret results	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSOL402 Develop a soil use map for a property	AHCSOL407 Develop a soil use map for a property	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	AHCSOL409 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability	AHCSOL508 Manage soils to enhance sustainability	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control	AHCSOL506 Manage erosion and sediment control	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity	AHCSOL507 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes	AHCWAT302 Monitor and operate water treatment processes	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCWAT501 Design water treatment systems	AHCWAT504 Design water treatment systems	Minor changes to application Major changes to performance criteria Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Not equivalent
AHCWRK503 Prepare reports	AHCWRK513 Write and present reports	Title updated Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R5.0	Code and title AHC R6.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCWRK505 Manage trial and research material	AHCWRK514 Manage trial and research material	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent

Release 4.0 to 5.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 5.0*.

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees	AHCARB211 Apply treatments to trees	Title changed Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	AHCARB212 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	Prerequisite units removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging	AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging	Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB208 Recognise trees	AHCARB214 Recognise trees	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program	AHCARB314 Implement a tree maintenance program	Prerequisite units removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work	AHCARB315 Inspect trees for access and work	Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations	AHCARB316 Perform pruning operations	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB305 Dismantle trees	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Redesigned unit that includes content from AHCARB305 Dismantle trees and AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	No equivalent unit
AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	Prerequisite units changed Element added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB307 Undertake advanced tree climbing	AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	Title changed Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing	AHCARB320 Install tree support systems	Title changed Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program	AHCARB321 Implement a tree protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Some content included in AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	No equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB317 Dismantle trees	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	No equivalent unit
AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	Content included in the following units: AHCARB213 Perform ground-based rigging AHCARB317 Dismantle trees AHCARB318 Undertake aerial rescue AHCARB319 Use arborist climbing techniques	No equivalent unit
AHCARB312 Use Standard climbing techniques	AHCARB322 Access trees for inspection	Title changed Prerequisite unit removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB313 Identify trees	AHCARB323 Identify trees	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
Not Applicable	AHCARB324 Use cranes to access and dismantle trees	New Unit	Not applicable
Not Applicable	AHCARB325 Manage trees to create and maintain habitat refuges	New Unit	Not applicable
AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications	AHCARB406 Verify pruning specifications	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations	AHCARB407 Supervise and audit tree operations	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB403 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation	AHCARB408 Perform a ground-based tree defect evaluation	Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit	AHCARB409 Conduct a safety audit	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable
AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees	AHCARB508 Identify, select and specify trees	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	AHCARB509 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	Prerequisite unit removed Element added Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work	AHCARB510 Specify and audit tree work	Element added Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports	AHCARB511 Prepare arborist reports	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software	AHCARB512 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	AHCARB513 Examine and assess trees	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Prerequisite units removed Elements and performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases	AHCARB514 Diagnose tree diseases	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results	AHCARB608 Interpret diagnostic test results	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB604 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests	AHCARB609 Measure and improve the performance of urban forests	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework	AHCARB610 Provide consultation in a legal framework	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan	AHCARB611 Develop an operational tree management plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy	AHCARB612 Review and develop strategic tree policy	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics	AHCARB804 Analyse tree structure and biomechanics	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Title changed Elements and performance criteria for clarified	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R4.0	Code and title AHC R5.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures	AHCARB805 Perform mycology assays	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance	AHCARB806 Research urban forest performance	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Elements and performance criteria for clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project	AHCARB807 Conduct an entomology research project	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Elements and performance criteria modified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests	AHCARB808 Contextualise diagnostic tests	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework	AHCARB809 Develop an urban forest management framework	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	AHCARB810 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Release 3.0 to 4.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 4.0*.

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business	AHCAGB302 Keep production records for a primary production business	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement	AHCAGB404 Plan and implement infrastructure improvements	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data	AHCAGB405 Analyse and interpret production data	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	AHCAGB406 Keep financial records for primary production business	Element removed Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies	AHCAGB518 Develop climate risk management strategies	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	AHCAGB512 Plan and manage infrastructure	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes	AHCAGB519 Plan and monitor production processes	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business	AHCAGB520 Plan production for the whole business	Performance criteria clarified Element remove Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan	AHCAGB513 Develop a farm plan	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB506 Manage application technology	AHCAGB514 Manage application of agents to crops or pastures	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology	AHCAGB521 Select and use agricultural technology	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems	AHCAGB515 Develop sustainable agricultural practices that utilise renewable energy and recycling systems	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems	AHCAGB516 Select and implement a GIS for sustainable agricultural systems	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	AHCAGB522 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles	AHCAGB517 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production	Unit title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce	AHCAGB609 Develop export markets for produce	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning	AHCAGB607 Manage succession planning	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB603 Manage the production system	AHCAGB610 Manage the production system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance	AHCAGB611 Analyse business performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB605 Manage business capital	AHCAGB608 Manage financial resources	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy	AHCAGB612 Manage price risk through trading strategy	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops	AHCBAC509 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and disease control in crops	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS406 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS402 Cost a project	AHCBUS407 Cost a project	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework	AHCBUS408 Operate within a budget framework	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain	AHCBUS409 Participate in an e-business supply chain	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS501 Manage staff	AHCBUS511 Manage enterprise staff requirements	Title updated Two performance criteria removed due to overlap with WHS units Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBUS502 Market product and services	AHCBUS513 Market product and services	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts	AHCBUS514 Negotiate and monitor contracts	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	AHCBUS515 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan	AHCBUS516 Develop and review a business plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS507 Monitor and review business performance	AHCBUS517 Monitor and review business performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	AHCBUS518 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business	AHCBUS512 Develop and implement family	Title updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
structures and relationships	business structures and relationships	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS519 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS601 Manage capital works	AHCBUS611 Manage capital works	Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies	AHCBUS612 Review land management plans and strategies	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan	AHCBUS609 Develop and review an enterprise strategic plan	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system		Unit deleted	Not applicable
AHCBUS605 Manage human resources	AHCBUS613 Manage human resources	Element 7 updated to remove overlap with WHS units Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS614 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS615 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS608 Manage risk	AHCBUS610 Manage agribusiness risk	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCCFP301 Identify the effects of climate change as a factor in land management	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP401 Increase soil organic carbon using land management practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP402 Prepare to comply with measuring and modelling requirements of carbon farming methods	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP403 Identify opportunities and risks	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	in carbon farming projects		
Not applicable	AHCCFP404 Plan a land-based carbon farming project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP405 Increase carbon using vegetation and/or agricultural approaches	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCFP501 Advise on carbon farming project planning and implementation	New unit	Not applicable
AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems	AHCDRG202Maintain drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems	AHCDRG305 Install drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance	AHCDRG306 Measure drainage system performance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems	AHCDRG307Troubleshoot drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG308 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	AHCDRG403 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG404 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems	AHCDRG502 Design drainage systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCHYD401 Establish and monitor hydroponic crops	New unit	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work	AHCIRG102 Support irrigation work	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added. Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	AHCIRG219 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations	AHCIRG220 Assist with surface irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	AHCIRG221 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	AHCIRG222 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCIRG301 Install gravity fed irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	AHCIRG337 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	Performance criteria clarified. Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	AHCIRG338 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation	AHCIRG339 Monitor soils under irrigation	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps	AHCIRG340 Install irrigation pumps	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	AHCIRG341 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	AHCIRG342 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology	AHCIRG328 Operate irrigation controller and sensor technology	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment	AHCIRG343 Operate irrigation injection equipment	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule	AHCIRG344 Implement an irrigation schedule	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG345 Install pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG346 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	AHCIRG347 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	AHCIRG336 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system	AHCIRG348 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	AHCIRG435 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG436 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations	AHCIRG437 Schedule irrigations	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	AHCIRG438 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigations designs	AHCIRG439 Interpret and apply irrigation designs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	AHCIRG440 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	AHCIRG441 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG431 Supervise irrigation system installation	AHCIRG442 Supervise irrigation system installation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	AHCIRG443 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems	AHCIRG444 Manage irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems	AHCIRG445 Manage surface irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems	AHCIRG507 Audit irrigation systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	AHCIRG508 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	AHCIRG506 Design irrigation systems	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	No equivalent unit
AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	AHCIRG509 Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG510 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan	AHCORG507 Develop an organic or biodynamic management plan	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	AHCORG508 Prepare the enterprise for organic or biodynamic certification	Title updated Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT203 Support horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT214 Support horticultural crop harvesting	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT210 Assist with protected cropping water sampling and testing	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT211 Maintain crop	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT212 Perform manual pollination of crops	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT213 Perform plant blocking on	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPHT311 Install and maintain vertical hanging trellis	New unit	No equivalent unit
AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan	AHCPHT508 Develop a grape production plan	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine	AHCPHT509 Evaluate wine	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process	AHCPHT510 Manage a wine making process	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Assessment requirements updated	
Not applicable	AHCPHT507 Evaluate grapes for production	New unit	Not applicable
AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages	AHCSHG407 Prepare shearing team wages	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL301 Prepare growing media	AHCSOL305 Prepare growing media	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas	AHCSOL304 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects	AHCSOL505 Monitor and manage soils for production	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF101 Support turf work	AHCTRF102 Support turf work	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction	AHCTRF206 Assist with turf construction	Element 5 added Performance criteria added to elements 2 and 3. Performance criteria clarified Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play	AHCTRF205 Assist in the preparation of turf surfaces for play	Title changed Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas	AHCTRF207 Renovate grassed areas	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment	AHCTRF208 Support turf establishment	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCTRF306 Prepare sports turf surfaces for play	New unit.	No equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF307 Construct turf playing surfaces	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF302 Establish turf	AHCTRF308 Establish turf	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	AHCTRF309 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health	AHCTRF310 Monitor turf health	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf	AHCTRF311 Renovate sports turf	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	AHCTRF403 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	AHCTRF404 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF505 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	Elements 2 and 3 added Elements and performance criteria clarified Foundation skill added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	No equivalent unit
AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs	AHCTRF506 Manage sports turf renovation programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs	AHCTRF507 Develop sports turf management programs	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R3.0	Code and title AHC R4.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets	AHCTRF508 Manage sports turf facility assets	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Performance evidence, knowledge evidence and assessment conditions expanded	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT502 Manage water systems	AHCWAT503 Manage water systems	Performance criteria clarified Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes	AHCWHS502 Manage work health and safety processes	Elements removed Foundation skills added Assessment requirements updated	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK512 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Performance criteria clarified	Equivalent unit

Release 2.0 to 3.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 3.0*.

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work	Not applicable	Deleted	Not applicable

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker	AHCBEK205 Prepare and use a bee smoker	Minor change to title Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 1	AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives	AHCBEK206 Assemble and maintain beekeeping components	Minor change to Title and Elements to reflect current industry terminology Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 1	AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 1	AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 1	AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony Release 2	Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 1	AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive Release 2	Minor changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK305 Extract honey	AHCBEK312 Extract honey	Addition of Elements and Performance criteria to reflect industry standards Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	No equivalent unit
AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	AHCBEK313 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	Changes and additions to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity and to meet current biosecurity requirements	No equivalent unit
AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis	AHCBEK307 Collect and store propolis	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 1	AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly	AHCBEK308 Produce and harvest royal jelly	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services	AHCBEK408 Provide bee pollination services	Added Element to unit Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	No equivalent unit
AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 1	AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen	AHCBEK309 Trap and store pollen	Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees	AHCBEK409 Rear queen bees	Split Element 1 into two for clarity, added new element on packaging queen bees Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	No equivalent unit
AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 1	AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 1	AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures Release 2	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 1	AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 1	AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces	AHCCHM308 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in enclosed spaces	Change to sequencing of Elements and Performance Criteria and editing changes for clarity Removal of prerequisite units	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil	AHCCHM309 Fumigate soil	Removal of prerequisite units Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals	AHCCHM307 Prepare and apply chemicals to control pest, weeds and diseases	Minor change of title for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 3	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Consolidated where content duplicated. Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	AHCCHM310 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removal of prerequisite units Consolidated and deleted duplication Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 1	AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the	AHCCHM404 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
use of chemicals	use of chemicals	Removal of prerequisite units Added PC's in Element 1 and Element 4 Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	
AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program	AHCCHM405 Plan and implement a chemical use program	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity and added PC in Element 6. Removal of prerequisite units Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 1	AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment Release 2	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Removed PCs 1.1 and 2.4 Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 1	AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 1	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 1	AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 1	AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 2	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 3	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 1	AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 3	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM203 Operate basic machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery Release 1	AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles Release 1	AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations Release 1	AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations Release 1	AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations Release 1	AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations Release 1	AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 1	AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles	AHCMOM216 Operate side by side utility vehicles	Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	No Equivalent unit
AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes	AHCMOM217 Operate quad bikes	Significant changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	No Equivalent unit
AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws Release 1	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle Release 1	AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair Release 1	AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment maintenance and repair Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 1	AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant Release 1	AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester Release 1	AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery	AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
and equipment Release 1	and equipment Release 2		
AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology Release 1	AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM314 Transport machinery Release 1	AHCMOM314 Transport machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery Release 1	AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, foundation skills and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria and range of conditions.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of	AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
property, machinery and equipment Release 1	property, machinery and equipment Release 2		
AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 1	AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options Release 1	AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options Release 2	Minor changes to performance criteria, and foundation skills.	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 1	AHCNAR306 Conduct photography for fieldwork Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 1	AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens Release 1	AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimen Release 2	Changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 1	AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens Release 2	Changes to Elements and Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 1	AHCPMG201 Treat weeds Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1	AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment Release 1	AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2	AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 3	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 1	AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 1	AHCPMG305 Survey pests Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 1	AHCPMG306 Determine pest control techniques Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 1	AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques Release 2	Minor changes and removal of unnecessary Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 1	AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 1	AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques Release 2	Minor changes to consolidate Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents	AHCPMG313 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents for weeds	Minor change of title for clarity Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 1	AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 1	AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan Release 2	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 1	AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 1	AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK312 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Code changed to reflect AQF alignment Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 1	AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 1	AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 1	AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area Release 2	Minor changes to Performance Criteria for clarity Updated Performance Evidence and Knowledge Evidence	Equivalent unit
Not Applicable	AHCBEK310 Process raw wax into moulds	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCBEK311 Transport bee hives by road to new apiary site	New unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCMOM215 Operate commercial lawnmowers	New Unit	No equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R2.0	Code and title AHC R3.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCMOM317 Operate tractors with attachments	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCNRM301 Establish an Australian native stingless bee colony	New Unit	No equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCPMG312 Apply poison baits for vertebrate pest control in rural and environmental landscapes	New Unit	No equivalent unit

Release 1.1 to 2.0

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 2.0*.

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 1	AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations Release 1	AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations Release 2	Corrected prerequisite codes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 1	AHCARB305 Dismantle trees Release 2	Corrected prerequisite codes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB306 Undertake aerial	AHCARB306 Undertake aerial	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
rescue Release 1	rescue Release 2		
AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees Release 1	AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures Release 1	AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of trees and structures Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Minor typographical error corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 3	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 1	AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 1	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair fencing Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 1	AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and	AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
features Release 1	features Release 2		
AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 1	AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 1	AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 1	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work Release 2	Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 1	AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock Release 2	Minor edits to clarify knowledge evidence Removed the word 'live' from assessment conditions	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 1	AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition Release 2	Removed requirement to collect, store and administer colostrum from performance evidence	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK336 Educate, care for and ride horses for stock work	AHCLSK337 Train, care for, and ride horses for stock work	Unit and assessment requirement content changed to clarify safety requirements and intent of unit Addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 1	AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work	AHCLSK419 Manage horses for stock work	Changes and additions to clarify safety requirement Addition of foundation skills descriptions Addition of prerequisite unit	No equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
		Additions to performance evidence requirements	
AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 1	AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy Release 2	Minor changes to wording to clarify safety requirements and addition of foundation skills descriptions	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 1	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 1	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 1	AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 1	AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 1	AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 1	AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 1	AHCPER512 Plan community governance and decision-making processes Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 1	AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 1	AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 1	AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 1	AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 1	AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 1	AHCPMG301 Control weeds Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 1	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC R1.1	Code and title AHC R2.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 1	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy Release 2	Minor typographical and layout errors corrected	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 1	AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability Release 2	Minor typographical errors corrected	Equivalent unit

Release 1.0 to 1.1

Mapping of units of competency from *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1*.

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	New unit	Not applicable
AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 1	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 1	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 1	AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management Release 2	Removed prerequisite	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work Release 1	AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work Release 2	Performance criteria and unit mapping updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 1	AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock Release 2	Foundation skills updated	Equivalent
AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 1	AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent
AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 1	AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 1	AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices Release 2	Links updated	Equivalent
AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 1	AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system Release 2	Links updated	Equivalent
AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture	AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent

Code and title AHC R1.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
system Release 1	system Release 2		
AHCPGD101 Support gardening work Release 1	AHCPGD101 Support gardening work Release 2	Knowledge Evidence updated	Equivalent
AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	ACMPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	Code updated to reflect change of training package	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 1	AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCPHT301A Carry out a crop regulation program	AHCPHT301 Carry out a crop regulation program	Updated to meet standards for training packages	Equivalent
AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 1	AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent
AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 1	AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas Release 2	Mapping information updated	Equivalent

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.1

Mapping of skill units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.1*.

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.1	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK212A Ride horses to carry out stock work	AHCLSK218 Ride educated horses to carry out basic stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Not equivalent
AHCHBR304A Educate, ride and care for horses and equipment	AHCLSK336 Educate, care for, and ride horses for stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Not equivalent
AHCLSK417A Manage horses for stock work	AHCLSK417 Manage horses for stock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent

AHC10 Release 8.0 to AHC Release 1.0

Mapping of skill units of competency from *AHC10 Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 8.0* to *AHC Agricultural, Horticulture and Conservation and Land Management Training Package Release 1.0*.

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB301A Keep records for a primary production business	AHCAGB301 Keep production records for a primary production business	Changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCAGB401A Implement and monitor a property improvement plan	AHCAGB401 Plan and implement property improvement	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB402A Analyse and interpret production data	AHCAGB402 Analyse and interpret production data	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB501A Develop climate risk management strategies	AHCAGB501 Develop climate risk management strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB502A Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	AHCAGB502 Plan and manage infrastructure requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB503A Plan and monitor production processes	AHCAGB503 Plan and monitor production processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB504A Plan production for the whole land/farm based business	AHCAGB504 Plan production for the whole business	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB505A Develop a whole farm plan	AHCAGB505 Develop a whole farm plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB601A Develop export markets for produce	AHCAGB601 Develop export markets for produce	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB602A Manage estate planning	AHCAGB602 Manage estate planning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB603A Manage the production system	AHCAGB603 Manage the production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB604A Analyse business performance	AHCAGB604 Analyse business performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCAGB605A Manage business capital	AHCAGB605 Manage business capital	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAGB606A Manage price risk through trading strategy	AHCAGB606 Manage price risk through trading strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS201A Assist with artificial insemination procedures	AHCAIS201 Assist with artificial insemination procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS301A Collect semen	AHCAIS301 Collect semen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS302A Process and store semen	AHCAIS302 Process and store semen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS303A Artificially inseminate livestock	AHCAIS303 Artificially inseminate livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCAIS401A Supervise artificial breeding and/or embryo transfer programs	AHCAIS401 Supervise artificial breeding and embryo transfer programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB201A Apply a range of treatments to trees	AHCARB201 Apply a range of treatments to trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB202A Fell small trees	AHCPCM203 Fell small trees	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCARB203A Perform above ground pruning	Not applicable	Discontinued. Outcomes merged into AHCARB303	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB204A Undertake standard climbing techniques	AHCARB312 Use standard climbing techniques to access trees	Code changed to better reflect outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB205A Operate and maintain chainsaws	AHCMOM213 Operate and maintain chainsaws	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCARB206A Undertake stump removal	AHCARB206 Operate and maintain stump grinding machines	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB207A Perform ground based rigging	AHCARB207 Perform ground based rigging	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB301A Implement a tree maintenance program	AHCARB301 Implement a tree maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB302A Conduct tree inspections	AHCARB302 Inspect trees for access and work	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB303A Implement a tree pruning program	AHCARB303 Perform pruning operations	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB304A Fell trees with advanced techniques	Not applicable	Discontinued. Outcomes covered by forestry unit	Not applicable
AHCARB305A Remove trees in confined spaces	AHCARB305 Dismantle trees	Title changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB306A Undertake aerial rescue	AHCARB306 Undertake aerial rescue	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCARB307A Undertake complex tree climbing	AHCARB307 Use advanced climbing techniques	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB308A Install cable and bracing	AHCARB308 Install cable and bracing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB309A Implement a tree protection program	AHCARB309 Implement a tree protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB310A Perform aerial rigging	AHCARB310 Perform aerial rigging	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCARB501A Assess trees	AHCARB601 Examine and assess trees	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes. Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCARB502A Identify, select and specify trees	AHCARB502 Identify, select and specify trees	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB503A Diagnose tree diseases	AHCARB602 Diagnose tree diseases	Code changed to better reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCARB504A Develop a tree protection plan	AHCARB504 Develop an arboricultural impact assessment report	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes	No equivalent unit
AHCARB505A Document and audit tree work	AHCARB505 Document and audit tree work	Prerequisites added. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCASW301A Protect places of Aboriginal	AHCASW301 Protect places of Aboriginal	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
cultural significance	cultural significance		
AHCASW302A Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	AHCASW302 Relate Aboriginal culture to sites work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW303A Identify and record Aboriginal-sites, objects and cultural landscapes	AHCASW303 Identify and record Aboriginal sites, object and cultural landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW304A Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	AHCASW304 Identify Indigenous culturally significant plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW305A Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	AHCASW305 Work with Aboriginal ceremonial secret sacred materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW306A Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	AHCASW306 Use technology in Aboriginal sites work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW307A Map Aboriginal cultural landscapes	AHCASW307 Support the documentation of Aboriginal cultural landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW308A Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal- sites and landscapes	AHCASW308 Apply cultural significance to Aboriginal sites and landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW309A Interpret	AHCASW309 Interpret	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Aboriginal cultural landscape	Aboriginal cultural landscape		
AHCASW310A Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	AHCASW310 Move and store Aboriginal cultural material	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW311A Apply relevant legislation in Aboriginal sites work	AHCASW313 Apply knowledge of relevant legislation to Aboriginal sites work	Changed outcomes to better reflect job role requirements	No equivalent unit
AHCASW312A Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	AHCASW312 Maintain an Aboriginal cultural site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCASW501A Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	AHCASW501 Survey and report on Aboriginal cultural sites	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC101A Support agricultural crop work	AHCBAC101 Support agricultural crop work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC201A Assist agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC201 Assist agricultural crop establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC202A Assist agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC202 Assist agricultural crop maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC203A Assist agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC203 Assist agricultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC204A Prepare grain storages	AHCBAC204 Prepare grain storages	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBAC205A Operate cane haulage vehicle	AHCMOM214 Operate cane haulage vehicle	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC301A Conserve forage	AHCBAC301 Conserve forage	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC302A Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	AHCBAC302 Establish pastures and crops for livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC303A Prepare to receive grains/seeds	AHCBAC303 Prepare to receive grains and seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC304A Test grains/seeds on receival	AHCBAC304 Test grains and seeds on receival	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC305A Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	AHCBAC305 Undertake preparation of land for agricultural crop production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC306A Establish agricultural crops	AHCBAC306 Establish agricultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC307A Maintain agricultural crops	AHCBAC307 Maintain agricultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC308A Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	AHCBAC308 Undertake agricultural crop harvesting activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC309A Sample and test	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
grain and related commodities			
AHCBAC401A Manage pastures for livestock production	AHCBAC401 Manage pastures for livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC402A Plan a pasture establishment program	AHCBAC402 Plan a pasture establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC403A Supervise agricultural crop establishment	AHCBAC403 Supervise agricultural crop establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC404A Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	AHCBAC404 Plan and implement agricultural crop maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC405A Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	AHCBAC405 Supervise agricultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC406A Maintain grain quality in storage	AHCBAC406 Maintain grain quality in storage	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC407A Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	AHCBAC407 Save, prepare and store agricultural seed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC501A Manage agricultural crop production	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBAC502A Manage forage conservation	AHCBAC502 Manage forage conservation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBAC503A Manage integrated crop and pasture production	AHCBAC503 Manage integrated crop and pasture production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC504A Plan and manage a stored grain program	AHCBAC504 Plan and manage a stored grain program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC505A Plan and manage long-term weed, pest and/or disease control in crops	AHCBAC505 Plan and manage long-term weed, pest or disease control in crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC506A Manage the harvest of crops	AHCBAC506 Manage the harvest of crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBAC507A Develop production plans for crops	AHCBAC507 Develop production plans for crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK201A Support beekeeping work	AHCBEK201 Support beekeeping work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK202A Use a bee smoker	AHCBEK202 Use a bee smoker	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK203A Open and reassemble a beehive	AHCBEK203 Open and reassemble a beehive	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK204A Construct and repair beehives	AHCBEK204 Construct and repair beehives	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK301A Manage honey bee swarms	AHCBEK301 Manage honey bee swarms	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK302A Manipulate honey bee brood	AHCBEK302 Manipulate honey bee brood	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK303A Requeen a honey bee colony	AHCBEK303 Re-queen a honey bee colony	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK304A Remove a honey crop from a hive	AHCBEK304 Remove a honey crop from a hive	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK305A Extract honey	AHCBEK305 Extract honey	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK306A Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	AHCBEK306 Manage pests and disease within a honey bee colony	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK401A Collect and store propolis	AHCBEK401 Collect and store propolis	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK402A Perform queen bee artificial insemination	AHCBEK402 Perform queen bee artificial insemination	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK403A Produce and harvest royal jelly	AHCBEK403 Produce and harvest royal jelly	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK404A Provide bee pollination services	AHCBEK404 Provide bee pollination services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK405A Select and establish an apiary site	AHCBEK405 Select and establish an apiary site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBEK406A Trap and store pollen	AHCBEK406 Trap and store pollen	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBEK407A Rear queen bees	AHCBEK407 Rear queen bees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO201A Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	AHCBIO201 Inspect and clean machinery for plant, animal and soil material	Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCBIO202A Follow site quarantine procedures	AHCBIO202 Follow site quarantine procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO301A Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response	AHCBER301 Work effectively in an emergency disease or plant pest response	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO302A Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	AHCBIO302 Identify and report unusual disease or plant pest signs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO303A Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	AHCBER303 Carry out emergency disease or plant pest control procedures at infected premises	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO304A Carry out movement and security procedures.	AHCBER304 Carry out movement and security procedures	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO401A Supervise	AHCBER401 Plan and supervise	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
activities on infected premises	activities on infected premises		
AHCBIO402A Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest	AHCBER402 Carry out field surveillance for a specific emergency disease or plant pest	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO403A Plan and implement a biosecurity program	AHCBIO403 Plan and implement a farm or enterprise biosecurity plan	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCBIO501A Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites	AHCBER501 Manage active operational emergency disease or plant pest sites	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO502A Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	AHCBER502 Manage the implementation of an emergency disease or plant pest control program	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBIO601A Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program.	AHCBER601 Plan and oversee an emergency disease or plant pest control program	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS301A Use hand held e-business tools	AHCBUS301 Use hand held e-business tools	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS401A Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	AHCBUS401 Administer finance, insurance and legal requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBUS402A Cost a project	AHCBUS402 Cost a project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS403A Support and review business structures and relationships	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCBUS404A Operate within a budget framework	AHCBUS404 Operate within a budget framework	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS405A Participate in an e-business supply chain	AHCBUS405 Participate in an e-business supply chain	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS501A Manage staff	AHCBUS501 Manage staff	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS502A Market products and services and AHCBUS505A Develop a marketing plan	AHCBUS502 Market products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS503A Negotiate and monitor contracts	AHCBUS503 Negotiate and monitor contracts	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS504A Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	AHCBUS504 Prepare estimates, quotes and tenders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS506A Develop and review a business plan	AHCBUS506 Develop and review a business plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS507A Monitor and	AHCBUS507 Monitor and	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
review business performance	review business performance		
AHCBUS508A Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	AHCBUS508 Prepare and monitor budgets and financial reports	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS601A Manage capital works	AHCBUS601 Manage capital works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies	AHCBUS602 Review land management plans and strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS602A Review land management plans and strategies	AHCNRM601 Review land management plans and strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS603A Develop and review a strategic plan	AHCBUS603 Develop and review a strategic plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS604A Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	AHCBUS604 Design and manage the enterprise quality management system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS605A Manage human resources	AHCBUS605 Manage human resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS606 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCBUS606A Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program.	AHCNRM602 Develop a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCBUS607 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS607A Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	AHCNRM603 Implement a monitoring, evaluation and reporting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCBUS608A Manage risk	AHCBUS608 Manage risk	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF401A Prepare project acquittal	AHCCCF401 Prepare project acquittal	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF402A Report on project	AHCCCF402 Report on project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF403A Obtain and manage sponsorship	AHCCCF403 Obtain and manage sponsorship	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF404A Contribute to association governance	AHCCCF404 Contribute to association governance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF405A Develop community networks	AHCCCF405 Develop community networks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCCF406A Facilitate ongoing group development	AHCCCF406 Facilitate ongoing group development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF407A Obtain resources from community and groups	AHCCCF407 Obtain resources from community and groups	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF408A Promote community programs	AHCCCF408 Promote community programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF409A Participate in assessments of project submissions	AHCCCF409 Participate in assessments of project submissions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF410A Support individuals in resource management change processes	AHCCCF410 Support individuals in resource management change processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF411A Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	AHCCCF411 Develop approaches to include cultural and human diversity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF412A Coordinate board or committee elections	AHCCCF412 Coordinate board or committee elections	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF413A Service committees	AHCCCF413 Service committees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF414A Coordinate fund-raising activities	AHCCCF414 Coordinate	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	fundraising activities		
AHCCCF415A Coordinate social events to support group purposes	AHCCCF415 Coordinate social events to support group purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF416A Present proposed courses of action to meeting	AHCCCF416 Present proposed courses of action to meeting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF501A Evaluate project submissions	AHCCCF501 Evaluate project submissions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF502A Facilitate development of group goals and projects	AHCCCF502 Facilitate development of group goals and projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF503A Promote group formation and development	AHCCCF503 Promote group formation and development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF504A Support group and community changes in resource management	AHCCCF504 Support group and community changes in resource management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF505A Contribute to regional planning process	AHCCCF505 Contribute to regional planning process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF506A Manage the incorporation of a group	AHCCCF506 Manage the incorporation of a group	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCCF601A Map regional	AHCCCF601 Coordinate the	Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
issues and stakeholders	development of regional plans		
AHCCFI501 Provide technical advice on the Carbon Farming Initiative	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI502 Assess the feasibility of a Carbon Farming Initiative project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI503 Advise on Carbon Initiative project planning and implementation	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI504 Monitor and report on a Carbon Farming Initiative project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI505 Aggregate Carbon Farming Initiative projects	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI506 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative livestock project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI507 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative waste or manure management project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI508 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to sequester	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
carbon in soil or biochar			
AHCCFI509 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative savannah burning, feral animal or rangelands project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI510 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative vegetation project	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCFI511 Plan a Carbon Farming Initiative project to avoid emissions from soil and crops	Not applicable	Discontinued – Carbon Farming initiative abandoned	Not applicable
AHCCHM101A Follow basic chemical safety rules	AHCCHM101 Follow basic chemical safety rules	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM201A Apply chemicals under supervision	AHCCHM201 Apply chemicals under supervision	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM301A Conduct fumigation in enclosed spaces	AHCCHM301 Use application equipment to apply fumigant in confined spaces	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM302A Fumigate soil using chemicals	AHCCHM302 Fumigate soil	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM303A Prepare and apply chemicals	AHCCHM303 Prepare and apply chemicals	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCHM304A Transport, handle and store chemicals	AHCCHM304 Transport and store chemicals	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM305A Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	AHCCHM305 Conduct manual fumigation of vertebrate and invertebrate pests	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals	AHCCHM401 Develop procedures to minimise risks in the use of chemicals	Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM401A Minimise risks in the use of chemicals and AHCCHM402A Plan and implement a chemical use program	AHCCHM402 Plan and implement a chemical use program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCHM403A Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment	AHCCHM403 Prepare safe operating procedures for calibration of equipment	Changes to outcomes to better reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCCHM501A Develop and manage a chemical use strategy	AHCCHM501 Develop and manage a chemical use strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN101A Adapt to work requirements	AHCCMN101 Adapt to work requirements in the agrifood industry	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCCMN102A Apply effective work practices	AHCCMN102 Apply effective work practices Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN103A Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work.	AHCCMN103 Demonstrate care and apply safe practices at work Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN201A Contribute to animal care through work activities	AHCCMN201 Contribute to animal care through work activities Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCMN202A Contribute to work activities to produce food.	AHCCMN202 Contribute to work activities to produce food Release 1.0	This unit is equivalent	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM201A Assess and receive raw materials for composting	AHCCOM201 Assess and receive raw materials for composting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM202A Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	AHCCOM202 Recognise and respond to fire emergencies on a composting site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM203A Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	AHCCOM203 Recognise raw materials, production processes and products on a composting site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM301A Operate compost processing plant,	AHCCOM301 Operate compost processing plant,	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
machinery and equipment	machinery and equipment		
AHCCOM302A Dispatch materials and composted product	AHCCOM302 Dispatch materials and composted product	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM303A Operate a compost bagging process	AHCCOM303 Operate a compost bagging process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM401A Develop a composting recipe	AHCCOM401 Develop a composting recipe	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM402A Plan and schedule compost production	AHCCOM402 Plan and schedule compost production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCCOM501A Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	AHCCOM501 Identify and secure raw materials supply for compost production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER401A Handle, store and grade deer velvet	AHCDER401 Handle, store and grade deer velvet	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER501A Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	AHCDER501 Comply with deer industry national velvet accreditation requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDER502A Harvest deer velvet	AHCDER502 Harvest deer velvet	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDES501A Design	AHCDES501 Design	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
sustainable landscapes	sustainable landscapes		
AHCDES502A Prepare a landscape project design	AHCDES502 Prepare a landscape design	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDES503A Assess landscape sites	AHCDES503 Assess landscape sites	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDES504A Design for construction of landscape features	AHCDES504 Design for construction of landscape features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG201A Maintain drainage systems	AHCDRG201 Maintain drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG301A Install drainage systems	AHCDRG301 Install drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG302A Measure drainage system performance	AHCDRG302 Measure drainage system performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG303A Troubleshoot drainage systems	AHCDRG303 Troubleshoot drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRG501A Design drainage systems	AHCDRG501 Design drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY201A Milk livestock	AHCDRY201 Milk livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY301A Coordinate milking operations	AHCDRY301 Coordinate milking operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCDRY302A Operate a dairy recycling system	AHCDRY302 Operate a dairy recycling system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCDRY401A Manage milking shed routines	AHCDRY401 Manage milking shed routines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP301A Handle and store explosives	AHCEXP301 Handle and store explosives	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP302A Identify and select explosive products	AHCEXP302 Identify and select explosive products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCEXP303A Prepare and use explosives	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCFAU201A Recognise fauna	AHCFAU201 Recognise fauna	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU301A Respond to wildlife emergencies	AHCFAU301 Respond to wildlife emergencies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFAU501A Manage fauna populations	AHCFAU501 Manage fauna populations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR201A Assist with prescribed burning	AHCFIR201 Assist with prescribed burning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCFIR501A Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	AHCFIR501 Manage wildfire hazard reduction programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCHBR101A Support horse work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHBR308A Maintain horses in a healthy state and safe environment	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHBR309A Determine nutritional requirements for horses	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCHYD301A Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	AHCHYD301 Implement a maintenance program for hydroponic systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHYD302A Install hydroponic systems	AHCHYD302 Install hydroponic systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCHYD501A Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	AHCHYD501 Develop a plan for a hydroponic system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM201A Maintain cultural places	AHCILM201 Maintain cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM202A Observe and report plants and or animals	AHCILM202 Observe and report plants or animals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM203A Record information about country	AHCILM203 Record information about Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM301A Propose appropriate uses of traditional customs	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCILM302A Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	AHCILM302 Provide appropriate information on cultural knowledge	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM305A Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	AHCILM305 Work with an Aboriginal Community or organisation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM306A Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	AHCILM306 Follow Aboriginal cultural protocols	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM307A Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	AHCILM307 Implement Aboriginal cultural burning practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM401A Protect places of cultural significance	AHCILM401 Protect places of cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM402A Report on place of potential cultural significance	AHCILM402 Report on place of potential cultural significance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM403A Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of country	AHCILM403 Contribute to the proposal for a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM404A Record and document community history	AHCILM404 Record and document Community history	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM405A Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	AHCILM405 Develop work practices to accommodate cultural identity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM501A Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	AHCILM501 Conduct field research into natural and cultural resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM502A Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	AHCILM502 Develop conservation strategies for cultural resources	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM503A Manage restoration of cultural places	AHCILM503 Manage restoration of cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM504A Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	AHCILM504 Develop strategies for Indigenous land or sea management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM505A Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and country	AHCILM505 Map relationship of business enterprise to culture and Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM506A Operate within community cultures and goals	AHCILM506 Operate within Community cultures and goals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCILM508A Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of country	AHCILM508 Propose a negotiated outcome for a given area of Country	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM509A Plan burning activities for natural and cultural resource management	AHCFIR502 Plan prescribed burning for fuel, ecological and cultural resource management	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCILM510A Plan for successful cultural practice at work	AHCILM510 Plan for successful cultural practice at work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCILM601A Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	AHCILM601 Manage cultural processes in an Indigenous organisation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF201A Carry out basic electric fencing operations	AHCINF201 Carry out basic electric fencing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF202A Install, maintain and repair fencing	AHCINF202 Install, maintain and repair farm fencing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF203A Maintain properties and structures	AHCINF203 Maintain properties and structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF204A Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	AHCINF204 Fabricate and repair metal or plastic structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF301A Implement property	AHCINF301 Implement property	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
improvement, construction and repair	improvement, construction and repair		
AHCINF302A Plan and construct an electric fence	AHCINF302 Plan and construct an electric fence	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCINF303A Plan and construct conventional fencing	AHCINF303 Plan and construct conventional fencing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG101A Support irrigation work	AHCIRG101 Support irrigation work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG201A Assist with the operation of gravity fed irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG202A Assist with the operation of pressurised irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG203A Install micro-- irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG204A Lay irrigation and/or drainage pipes	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG205A Maintain gravity-- fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG206A Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG207A Carry out irrigation site preparation tasks	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow control devices for irrigation	AHCIRG218 Assist with pump and flow control device operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG208A Assist with the installation and maintenance of pumps and flow-- control devices for irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG209A Carry out installation tasks for low volume irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG210A Carry out installation tasks for sprinkler irrigation	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG211A Assist with low volume irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG212A Assist with sprinkler irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG213A Assist with surface irrigation operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG214A Install macro--irrigation systems for landscaping	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG301A Implement a maintenance program for an irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG302A Install irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG303A Measure irrigation delivery system performance	AHCIRG303 Measure irrigation delivery system performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG304A Operate gravity fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG305A Operate pressurised irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG306A Troubleshoot irrigation systems	AHCIRG306 Troubleshoot irrigation systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG307A Recommend irrigation products and services	AHCMER304 Recommend irrigation products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG308A Monitor soils under irrigation	AHCIRG308 Monitor soils under irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG309A Interpret and apply instructions to install pumps.	AHCIRG309 Install irrigation pumps	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG310A Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	AHCIRG310 Operate and maintain irrigation pumping systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG311A Install low volume irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG312A Install sprinkler irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG313A Install moving sprinkler irrigation components	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG314A Install surface irrigation structures and equipment	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG315A Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	AHCIRG315 Interpret irrigation plans and drawings	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG316A Implement a low volume irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG317A Implement a sprinkler irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG318A Implement a moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG319A Implement a surface irrigation maintenance program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG320A Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG304 Maintain and repair irrigation drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG321A Operate low volume irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG322A Operate sprinkler irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG323A Operate moving sprinkler irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG324A Operate surface irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG325A Operate irrigation technology	AHCIRG325 Operate irrigation technology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG326A Operate irrigation injection equipment	AHCIRG326 Operate irrigation injection equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG327A Implement an irrigation schedule	AHCIRG327 Implement an irrigation schedule	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG401A Acquire resources for irrigation installation and construction	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG402A Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	AHCIRG402 Determine hydraulic parameters for an irrigation system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG404A Implement an irrigation--related environmental protection program	AHCIRG404 Implement an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG405A Plan and coordinate gravity--fed irrigation systems	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG406A Plan on--site irrigation system installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG407A Supervise on--site irrigation installation and construction work	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG408A Schedule irrigations	AHCIRG408 Schedule irrigations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG410A Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	AHCIRG410 Select and manage pumping systems for irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG411A Construct and install a low volume irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG412A Construct and install a sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG413A Construct and install a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG414A Construct and install a surface irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG415A Interpret and apply irrigation designs	AHCIRG415 Interpret and apply irrigation designs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG416A Supervise low volume irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG417A Supervise sprinkler irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG418A Supervise moving sprinkler irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCIRG419A Supervise surface irrigation maintenance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG420A Manage a low volume irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG421A Manage a sprinkler irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG422A Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	AHCIRG422 Manage a moving sprinkler irrigation system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG423A Manage a surface irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCIRG424A Construct and install an irrigation drainage system	AHCDRG401 Coordinate and supervise installation of an irrigation drainage system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG425A Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	AHCDRG402 Monitor and control irrigation drainage systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG426A Evaluate water supply for irrigation	AHCIRG426 Evaluate water supply for irrigation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG427A Plan and supervise on--site irrigation system	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
installation and construction work			
AHCIRG428A Provide irrigation sales and service	AHCMER407 Provide irrigation sales and service	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG501A Audit irrigation systems	AHCIRG501 Audit irrigation systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG502A Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	AHCIRG502 Design irrigation system maintenance and monitoring programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG503A Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	AHCIRG503 Design irrigation, drainage and water treatment systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG504A Develop an irrigation and drainage management plan	AHCIRG504 Develop an irrigation and draining management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCIRG505A Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	AHCIRG505 Establish and maintain an irrigation-related environmental protection program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW301A Supervise park visitor activities	AHCLPW301 Supervise park visitor activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW303A Construct access tracks	AHCLPW303 Construct access tracks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLPW304A Carry out inspection of designated area	AHCLPW304 Carry out inspection of designated area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW305A Perform diving for scientific purposes	AHCLPW305 Perform diving for scientific purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW306A Undertake sampling and testing of water	AHCLPW306 Undertake sampling and testing of water	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW401A Process applications for changes in land use	AHCLPW401 Process applications for changes in land use	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW402A Implement land and sea management practices	AHCLPW402 Implement land and sea management practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW403A Inspect and monitor cultural places	AHCLPW403 Inspect and monitor cultural places	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW404A Produce maps for land management practices	AHCLPW404 Produce maps for land management purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW405A Monitor biodiversity	AHCLPW405 Monitor biodiversity	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW501A Develop a management plan for a designated area	AHCLPW501 Develop a management plan for a designated area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLPW503A Assess applications for legislative compliance	AHCLPW503 Assess applications for legislative compliance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW504A Review assessments for legislative compliance	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCLPW505A Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	AHCLPW505 Implement natural and cultural resource management plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW506A Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management (NRM) legislation	AHCNRM508 Investigate suspected breaches of Natural Resource Management legislation	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCLPW601A Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	AHCLPW601 Coordinate the preparation of a regional resource management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC101A Support landscape work	AHCLSC101 Support landscape work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC201A Assist with landscape construction work	AHCLSC201 Assist with landscape construction work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC202A Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls	AHCLSC202 Construct low-profile timber or modular retaining walls	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSC203A Install aggregate paths	AHCLSC203 Install aggregate paths	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC204A Lay paving	AHCLSC204 Lay paving	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC205A Install tree protection devices	AHCLSC205 Install tree protection devices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC301A Set out site for construction works	AHCLSC301 Set out site for construction works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC302A Construct landscape features using concrete	AHCLSC302 Construct landscape features using concrete	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC303A Construct brick and block structures and features	AHCLSC303 Construct brick and block structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC304A Erect timber structures and features	AHCLSC304 Erect timber structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC305A Construct stone structures and features	AHCLSC305 Construct stone structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC306A Implement a paving project	AHCLSC306 Implement a paving project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC307A Implement a retaining wall project	AHCLSC307 Implement a retaining wall project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSC308A Install metal structures and features	AHCLSC308 Install metal structures and features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC309A Install water features	AHCLSC309 Install water features	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC310A Implement a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC310 Implement a tree transplanting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC401A Supervise landscape project works	AHCLSC401 Supervise landscape project works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC501A Survey and establish site levels	AHCLSC501 Survey and establish site levels	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC502A Manage landscape projects	AHCLSC502 Manage landscape projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSC503A Manage a tree transplanting program	AHCLSC503 Manage a tree transplanting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK101A Support extensive livestock work	AHCLSK101 Support extensive livestock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK102A Support intensive livestock work	AHCLSK102 Support intensive livestock work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK201A Assist with	AHCLSK201 Assist with feeding in a production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
feeding in a production system			
AHCLSK202A Care for health and welfare of livestock	AHCLSK202 Care for health and welfare of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK203A Carry out birthing duties	AHCLSK203 Carry out birthing duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK204A Carry out regular livestock observation	AHCLSK204 Carry out regular livestock observation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK205A Handle livestock using basic techniques	AHCLSK205 Handle livestock using basic techniques	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK206A Identify and mark livestock	AHCLSK206 Identify and mark livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK207A Load and unload livestock	AHCLSK207 Load and unload livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK208A Monitor livestock to parturition	AHCLSK208 Monitor livestock to parturition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK209A Monitor water supplies	AHCLSK209 Monitor water supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK210A Muster and move livestock	AHCLSK210 Muster and move livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK211A Provide feed for livestock	AHCLSK211 Provide feed for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK213A Clean out production sheds	AHCLSK213 Clean out production sheds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK214A Maintain production growing environments	AHCLSK214 Maintain production growing environments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK215A Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	AHCLSK215 Carry out alpaca handling and husbandry operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK301A Administer medication to livestock	AHCLSK301 Administer medication to livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK302A Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas	AHCLSK302 Mate and monitor reproduction of alpacas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK303A Carry out feedlot operations	AHCLSK303 Carry out feedlot operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK304A Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	AHCLSK304 Carry out post-mortem examination of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK305A Maintain livestock water supplies	AHCLSK305 Maintain livestock water supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK306A Coordinate and monitor production performance	AHCLSK306 Coordinate and monitor production performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK307A Euthanase livestock	AHCLSK307 Euthanase livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK308A Identify and draft livestock	AHCLSK308 Identify and draft livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK309A Implement animal health control programs	AHCLSK309 Implement animal health control programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK310A Implement feeding plans for intensive production	AHCLSK310 Implement feeding plans for intensive production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK311A Implement feeding plans for livestock	AHCLSK311 Implement feeding plans for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK312A Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	AHCLSK312 Coordinate artificial insemination and fertility management of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK313A Monitor livestock production growing environments	AHCLSK313 Monitor livestock production growing environments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK314A Prepare animals for parturition	AHCLSK314 Prepare animals for parturition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK315A Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK315 Prepare for and implement natural mating of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK316A Prepare livestock for competition	AHCLSK316 Prepare livestock for competition	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK317A Plan to exhibit livestock	AHCLSK317 Plan to exhibit livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK318A Rear newborn and young livestock	AHCLSK318 Rear newborn and young livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK319A Slaughter livestock	AHCLSK319 Slaughter livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK320A Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	AHCLSK320 Coordinate and monitor livestock transport	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK321A Service and repair bores and windmills	AHCLSK321 Service and repair bores and windmills	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK322A Transport farm produce or bulk materials	AHCLSK322 Transport farm produce or bulk materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK323A Maintain and monitor feed stocks	AHCLSK323 Maintain and monitor feed stocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK324A Care for and train working dogs	AHCLSK324 Care for and train working dogs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK325A Castrate livestock	AHCLSK325 Castrate livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK326A Mix and mill standard stockfeed	AHCLSK326 Mix and mill standard stockfeed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK327A Collect, store and administer colostrum	AHCLSK327 Collect, store and administer colostrum	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK328A Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system	AHCLSK328 Remove and facilitate reuse of effluent and manure from an intensive production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK329A Implement procedures for calving	AHCLSK329 Implement procedures for calving	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK330A Implement procedures for foaling down mares	Not applicable	Discontinued. See ACMHBR312	Not applicable
AHCLSK331A Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	AHCLSK331 Comply with industry animal welfare requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK332A Monitor animals in intensive production systems	AHCLSK332 Monitor animals in intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK333A Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	AHCLSK333 Monitor pen condition and ration suitability	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK334A Plan, prepare and conduct	AHCLSK334 Plan, prepare and	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
mulesing procedures	conduct mulesing procedures		
AHCLSK335A Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	AHCLSK335 Conduct dropped ovary technique procedures for spaying cattle	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK401A Develop feeding plans for a production system	AHCLSK401 Develop feeding plans for a production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK402A Develop livestock feeding plans	AHCLSK402 Develop livestock feeding plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK403A Escort livestock during export	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCLSK418.	Not applicable
AHCLSK404A Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	AHCLSK404 Implement and monitor animal welfare programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK405AImplement intensive production systems	AHCLSK405 Implement intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK406A Oversee animal marking operations	AHCLSK406 Oversee animal marking operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK407A Plan and monitor intensive production systems	AHCLSK407 Plan and monitor intensive production systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK408A Pregnancy test animals	AHCLSK408 Pregnancy test animals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK409A Supervise animal health programs	AHCLSK409 Supervise animal health programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK410A Supervise feedlot operations	AHCLSK410 Supervise feedlot operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK411A Supervise natural mating of livestock	AHCLSK411 Supervise natural mating of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK412A Arrange livestock purchases	AHCLSK412 Arrange livestock purchases	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK413A Design livestock handling facilities	AHCLSK413 Design livestock handling facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK414A Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	AHCLSK414 Arrange transport for farm produce or livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK415A Oversee alpaca farm activities	AHCLSK415 Oversee alpaca farm activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK416A Identify and select animals for breeding	AHCLSK416 Identify and select animals for breeding	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK418A Escort livestock during export	AHCLSK418 Escort livestock during export	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCLSK501A Manage livestock production	AHCLSK501 Manage livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK502A Arrange marketing of livestock	AHCLSK502 Arrange marketing of livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK503A Develop and implement a breeding strategy	AHCLSK503 Develop and implement a breeding strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK504A Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	AHCLSK504 Develop livestock health and welfare strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK505A Develop production plans for livestock	AHCLSK505 Develop production plans for livestock	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCLSK506A Design livestock effluent systems	AHCLSK506 Design livestock effluent systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER301A Process customer complaints	AHCMER301 Process customer complaints	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER302A Provide advice on hardware products	AHCMER302 Provide advice on hardware products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER303A Sell products and services	AHCMER303 Sell products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER401A Coordinate customer service and networking activities	AHCMER401 Coordinate customer service and networking activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMER402A Provide advice and sell machinery	AHCMER402 Provide advice and sell machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER403A Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	AHCMER403 Provide advice and sell farm chemicals	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER404A Provide advice on agronomic products	AHCMER404 Provide advice on agronomic products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER405A Provide advice on livestock products	AHCMER405 Provide advice on livestock products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER406A Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	AHCMER406 Provide information on fertilisers and soil ameliorants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMER501A Develop a sales strategy for rural products	AHCMER501 Develop a sales strategy for rural products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH301A Carry out minor service of milking equipment	AHCMKH301 Carry out minor service of milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH303A Service and repair milking equipment	AHCMKH303 Service and repair milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH304A Monitor and provide advice on cleaning milking machines	AHCMKH304 Monitor and establish milking machine cleaning	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMKH305A Mechanically test milking machines	AHCMKH305 Mechanically test milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH401A Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines	AHCMKH401 Carry out cleaning-time tests of milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH402A Design and fabricate milking equipment installations	AHCMKH402 Design and fabricate milking equipment installations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH403A Design and install on-farm milk cooling and storage	AHCMKH403 Design and install enterprise milk cooling and storage	Title changed to reflect outcomes.	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH404A Install milking equipment	AHCMKH404 Install milking equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMKH405A Performance test milking machines	AHCMKH405 Performance test milking machines	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM101A Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment	AHCMOM101 Assist with routine maintenance of machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM201A Operate two wheel motorbikes	AHCMOM201 Operate two wheel motorbikes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM202A Operate tractors	AHCMOM202 Operate tractors	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM203A Operate basic	AHCMOM203 Operate basic	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
machinery and equipment	machinery and equipment		
AHCMOM204A Undertake operational maintenance of machinery	AHCMOM204 Undertake operational maintenance of machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM205A Operate vehicles	AHCMOM205 Operate vehicles	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM206A Conduct grader operations	AHCMOM206 Conduct grader operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM207A Conduct front-end loader operations	AHCMOM207 Conduct front-end loader operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM208A Conduct excavator operations	AHCMOM208 Conduct excavator operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM209A Conduct dozer operations	AHCMOM209 Conduct dozer operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM210A Conduct scraper operations	AHCMOM210 Conduct scraper operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM211A Operate side by side utility vehicles	AHCMOM211 Operate side by side utility vehicles	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM212A Operate quad bikes	AHCMOM212 Operate quad bikes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM301A Coordinate machinery and equipment	AHCMOM301 Coordinate machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
maintenance and repair	maintenance and repair		
AHCMOM302A Perform machinery maintenance	AHCMOM302 Perform machinery maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM304A Operate machinery and equipment	AHCMOM304 Operate machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM305A Operate specialised machinery and equipment	AHCMOM305 Operate specialised machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM306A Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant	AHCMOM306 Ground spread fertiliser and soil ameliorant	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM307A Operate a cane harvester	AHCMOM307 Operate a cane harvester	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM308A Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment	AHCMOM308 Operate broadacre and row crop harvest machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM309A Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment	AHCMOM309 Operate broadacre sowing machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM310A Operate land-forming machinery and equipment	AHCMOM310 Operate land-forming machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM311A Operate precision control technology	AHCMOM311 Operate precision control technology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM312A Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment	AHCMOM312 Operate row crop planting and seeding machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM313A Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment	AHCMOM313 Operate mobile irrigation machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM314A Transport machinery	AHCMOM314 Transport machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM315A Operate chemical application machinery and equipment	AHCMOM315 Operate chemical application machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM401A Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment	AHCMOM401 Conduct major repair and overhaul of machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM402A Supervise maintenance of property machinery and equipment	AHCMOM402 Supervise maintenance of property, machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM501A Manage machinery and equipment	AHCMOM501 Manage machinery and equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCMOM502A Implement a machinery management system	AHCMOM502 Implement a machinery management system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCMOM601A Analyse machinery options	AHCMOM601 Analyse machinery options	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR101A Support natural area conservation	AHCNAR101 Support natural area conservation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR102A Support native seed collection	AHCNAR102 Support native seed collection	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR201A Carry out natural area restoration works	AHCNAR201 Carry out natural area restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR202A Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	AHCNAR202 Maintain wildlife habitat refuges	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR301A Maintain natural areas	AHCNAR301 Maintain natural areas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR302A Collect and preserve biological samples	AHCNAR302 Collect and preserve biological samples	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR303A Implement revegetation works	AHCNAR303 Implement revegetation works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR304A Undertake direct seeding	AHCNAR304 Undertake direct seeding	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNAR401A Supervise natural area restoration works	AHCNAR401 Supervise natural area restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR402A Plan the implementation of revegetation works	AHCNAR402 Plan the implementation of revegetation works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR501A Manage natural areas on a rural property	AHCNAR501 Manage natural areas on a rural property	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR502A Conduct biological surveys	AHCNAR502 Conduct biological surveys	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR503A Design a natural area restoration project	AHCNAR503 Design a natural area restoration project	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR504A Manage natural area restoration programs	AHCNAR504 Manage natural area restoration programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR505A Plan river restoration works	AHCNAR505 Plan river restoration works	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNAR506A Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	AHCNAR506 Develop and implement sustainable land use strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM501A Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	AHCNRM501 Develop a coastal rehabilitation strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNRM502A Develop a water quality monitoring program	AHCNRM502 Develop a water quality monitoring program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM503A Support the implementation of waterways strategies	AHCNRM503 Support the implementation of waterways strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM504A Interpret and report on catchment hydrology	AHCNRM504 Interpret and report on catchment hydrology	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM505A Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management	AHCNRM505 Provide technical advice on sustainable catchment management	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM506A Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	AHCNRM506 Plan and monitor works projects in catchments and waterways	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNRM507A Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	AHCNRM507 Manipulate and analyse data within geographic information systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY101A Support nursery work	AHCNSY101 Support nursery work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY201A Pot up plants	AHCNSY201 Pot up plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY202A Tend nursery plants	AHCNSY202 Care for nursery plants	Title changed to reflect outcome	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNSY203A Undertake propagation activities	AHCNSY203 Undertake propagation activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY204A Maintain indoor plants	AHCNSY204 Maintain indoor plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY301A Maintain nursery plants	AHCNSY301 Maintain nursery plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY302A Receive and dispatch nursery products	AHCNSY302 Receive and dispatch nursery products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY303A Install and maintain plant displays	AHCNSY303 Install and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY304A Deliver and promote sales of plants	AHCNSY304 Deliver and promote sales of plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY305A Prepare specialised plants	AHCNSY305 Prepare specialised plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY306A Implement a propagation plan	AHCNSY306 Implement a propagation plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY307A Operate fertigation equipment	AHCNSY307 Operate fertigation equipment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCNSY401A Plan a growing-on program	AHCNSY401 Plan a growing-on program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCNSY402A Plan a propagation program	AHCNSY402 Plan a propagation program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS101A Work safely	AHCWHS101 Work safely	Significant changes to elements and PCs	No equivalent unit
AHCOHS201A Participate in OHS processes	AHCWHS201 Participate in work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS301A Contribute to OHS processes	AHCWHS301 Contribute to work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS401A Maintain occupational health and safety (OHS) processes	AHCWHS401 Maintain work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCOHS501A Manage Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) processes	AHCWHS501 Manage work health and safety processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG101A Support organic production	AHCORG101 Support organic production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG401A Manage biodynamic production	AHCORG401 Manage biodynamic production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG402A Manage organic livestock production	AHCORG402 Manage organic livestock production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCORG403A Manage organic soil improvement	AHCORG403 Manage organic soil improvement	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG404A Arrange selling through community based marketing	AHCORG404 Arrange selling through community based marketing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG405A Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	AHCORG405 Implement sustainable practices in the organic farm based business	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG406A Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	AHCORG406 Oversee compliance with an organic certification scheme	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG501A Develop an organic management plan	AHCORG501 Develop an organic management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG502A Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	AHCORG502 Prepare the enterprise for organic certification	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG503A Design and document an organic farm landscape	AHCORG503 Design and document an organic farm landscape	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG504A Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	AHCORG504 Develop and manage a community based marketing supply chain	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCORG505A Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	AHCORG505 Develop and monitor a sustainable production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCORG506A Manage an agro-ecology production system	AHCORG506 Manage an agroecology production system	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM201A Recognise plants	AHCPCM201 Recognise plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM202A Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens	AHCPCM202 Collect, prepare and preserve plant specimens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM301A Implement a plant nutrition program	AHCPCM301 Implement a plant nutrition program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM302A Provide information on plants and their culture	AHCPCM302 Provide information on plants and their culture	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM303A Identify plant specimens	AHCPCM303 Identify plant specimens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM401A Recommend plants and cultural practices	AHCPCM401 Recommend plants and cultural practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM402A Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	AHCPCM402 Develop a soil health and plant nutrition program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM501A Diagnose plant health problems	AHCPCM501 Diagnose plant health problems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPCM502A Collect and classify plants	AHCPCM502 Collect and classify plants	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM503A Specify plants for landscapes	AHCPCM503 Specify plants for landscapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM504A Design a specialised landscape	AHCPCM504 Design specialised landscape	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM505A Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	AHCPCM505 Conduct environment and food safety risk assessment of plant nutrition and soil fertility programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPCM601A Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	AHCPCM601 Develop and implement a plant health management strategy	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD101A Support gardening work	AHCPGD101 Support gardening work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD201A Plant trees and shrubs	AHCPGD201 Plant trees and shrubs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD202A Prepare and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD202 Prepare and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD203A Prune shrubs and small trees	AHCPGD203 Prune shrubs and small trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD204A Transplant small trees	AHCPGD204 Transplant small trees	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD205A Prepare a grave site	AHCPGD205 Prepare a grave site	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD206A Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD206 Conduct visual inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD301A Implement a plant establishment program	AHCPGD301 Implement a plant establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD302A Plan and maintain plant displays	AHCPGD302 Plan and maintain plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD303A Perform specialist amenity pruning	AHCPGD303 Perform specialist amenity pruning	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD304A Implement a landscape maintenance program	AHCPGD304 Implement a landscape maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD305A Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD305 Conduct operational inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD306A Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment	AHCPGD306 Implement a maintenance program for an aquatic environment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPGD401A Design plant displays	AHCPGD401 Design plant displays	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD402A Plan a plant establishment program	AHCPGD402 Plan a plant establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD501A Manage plant cultural practices	AHCPGD501 Manage plant cultural practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD502A Plan the restoration of parks and gardens	AHCPGD502 Plan the restoration of parks and gardens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD503A Manage parks and reserves	AHCPGD503 Manage parks and reserves	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD504A Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	AHCPGD504 Develop and implement a streetscape management plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPGD505A Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities	AHCPGD505 Conduct comprehensive inspection of park facilities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT101A Support horticultural production	AHCPHT101 Support horticultural production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT201A Plant horticultural crops	AHCPHT201 Plant horticultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT202A Carry out canopy maintenance	AHCPHT202 Carry out canopy maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT203A Support horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT203 Support horticultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT204A Undertake field budding and grafting	AHCPHT204 Undertake field budding and grafting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT205A Carry out postharvest operations	AHCPHT205 Carry out post-harvest operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT206A Handle and move mushroom boxes	AHCPHT206 Handle and move mushroom boxes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT207A Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	AHCPHT207 Perform mushroom substrate process tasks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT208A Water mushroom crops	AHCPHT208 Water mushroom crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT209A Produce trellis grapes	AHCPHT209 Produce trellis dried grapes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT303A Implement a post-harvest program	AHCPHT303 Implement a post-harvest program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT304A Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	AHCPHT304 Harvest horticultural crops mechanically	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT305A Regulate crops	AHCPHT305 Regulate crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT306A Establish horticultural crops	AHCPHT306 Establish horticultural crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT307A Prepare raw materials and compost feedstock	AHCPHT307 Prepare raw materials and compost feedstocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT308A Prepare value added compost-based products	AHCPHT308 Prepare value added compost-based products	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT309A Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT309 Supervise mushroom substrate preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT310A Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	AHCPHT310 Coordinate horticultural crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT401A Assess olive oil for style and quality	AHCPHT401 Assess olive oil for style and quality	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT402A Develop a crop regulation program	AHCPHT402 Develop a crop regulation program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT403A Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	AHCPHT403 Develop harvesting and processing specifications to produce an olive oil	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT404A Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	AHCPHT404 Implement and monitor a horticultural crop harvesting program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT405A Manage mushroom substrate preparation	AHCPHT405 Manage mushroom substrate preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT406A Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	AHCPHT406 Control Phase II mushroom substrate process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT407A Manage mushroom crop development	AHCPHT407 Manage mushroom crop development	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT408A Oversee vineyard practices	AHCPHT408 Oversee vineyard practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT502A Develop a horticultural production plan	AHCPHT502 Develop a horticultural production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT503A Manage a controlled growing environment	AHCPHT503 Manage a controlled growing environment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT504A Develop a grape production plan	AHCPHT504 Develop a grape production plan	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPHT505A Evaluate wine	AHCPHT505 Evaluate wine	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPHT506A Manage a wine making process	AHCPHT506 Manage a wine making process	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY201A Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	AHCPLY201 Collect store and handle eggs from breeder flocks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY202A Maintain health and welfare of poultry	AHCPLY202 Maintain health and welfare of poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY203A Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens	AHCPLY203 Set up shed for placement of day-old chickens	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY204 Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	Significant changes to unit outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY204A Collect and pack eggs for human consumption	AHCPLY205 Grade and pack eggs for human consumption	Significant changes to unit outcomes	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY301A Artificially inseminate birds	AHCPLY301 Artificially inseminate poultry	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY302A Brood poultry	AHCPLY302 Brood poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY303A Identify and sex birds	AHCPLY207 Identify and sex poultry	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes. Significant changes to unit content and outcomes.	No equivalent unit
AHCPLY304A Incubate eggs	AHCPLY304 Incubate eggs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPLY305A Beak trim chickens	AHCPLY305 Beak tip poultry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY306A Clean and fumigate intensive production sheds	AHCPLY306 Clean and disinfect poultry production sheds	Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCPLY402A Supervise free--range poultry operations	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG201A Treat Weeds	AHCPMG201 Treat weeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG202A Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders	AHCPMG202 Treat plant pests, diseases and disorders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG301A Control weeds	AHCPMG301 Control weeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG302A Control plant pests, diseases and disorders	AHCPMG302 Control plant pests, diseases and disorders	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG310.	Not applicable
AHCPMG303A Maintain biological cultures AHCPMG405A Implement pest management plans	AHCPMG310 Prepare, monitor and maintain biological agents	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG303A and AHCPMG405A	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG304A Release biological agents	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG310.	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG413	Not applicable
AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context.	AHCPMG413 Define the pest problem	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG401A Define the pest problem in a local area and AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context.	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management action plan within a local area and AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests.	AHCPMG507 Develop a regional pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG402A Develop a pest management plan within a local area	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG507	Not applicable
AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	AHCPMG508 Develop a system to monitor and evaluate the pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest management strategy and AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG403A Develop monitoring procedures for the local pest	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG508	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
management strategy			
AHCPMG404A Coordinate the local pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG405 Implement pest management action plans	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG409.	Not applicable
AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	AHCPMG409 Implement a pest management plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG405A Implement pest management action plans	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG406A Investigate a reported pest treatment failure	AHCPMG509 Investigate a pest control failure	Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A	AHCPMG410 Implement the pest monitoring and evaluation plan	This unit was created by merging AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs and AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	No equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Evaluate the pest management strategy			
AHCPMG407A Monitor and evaluate the local pest management action plan	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG408A Assess and monitor weed, pest and/or disease control programs	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable
AHCPMG501A Coordinate the pest management strategy in a regional or broader context	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPMG502A Define the pest problem in a regional or broader context	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG413	Not applicable
AHCPMG503A Develop a strategy for the management of target pests	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG507	Not applicable
AHCPMG504A Develop a system for monitoring the pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG508	Not applicable
AHCPMG505A Evaluate the pest management strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued. See AHCPMG410	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPMG506A Manage the implementation of legislation	AHCPMG506 Manage the implementation of legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG601A Develop a pest survey strategy	AHCPMG510 Develop a pest survey strategy	Code changed to reflect outcome. Changes to outcome to reflect job role	Equivalent unit
AHCPMG602A Develop a plant pest destruction strategy	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPRK201A Care for health and welfare of pigs	AHCPRK201 Care for health and welfare of pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK202A Care for weaner and grower pigs	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCPRK203A Move and handle pigs	AHCPRK203 Move and handle pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK301A Pregnancy test pigs	AHCPRK301 Pregnancy test pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK302A Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	AHCPRK302 Treat rectal prolapse in pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK303A Artificially inseminate pigs	AHCPRK303 Artificially inseminate pigs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCPRK304A Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	AHCPRK304 Mate pigs and monitor dry sow performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCPRK401A Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	AHCPRK401 Implement a feeding strategy for pig production	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW201A Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	AHCSAW201 Conduct erosion and sediment control activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW301A Construct conservation earthworks	AHCSAW301 Construct conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW302A Implement erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW302 Implement erosion and sediment control measures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW401A Set out conservation earthworks	AHCSAW401 Set out conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW402A Supervise on-site implementation of conservation earthworks	AHCSAW403 Supervise implementation of conservation earthworks plans	Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCSAW501A Design control measures and structures	AHCSAW501 Design control measures and structures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW502A Plan erosion and sediment control measures	AHCSAW502 Plan erosion and sediment control measures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSAW503A Plan conservation earthworks	AHCSAW503 Plan conservation earthworks	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDP301A Undertake preparation of land for seed crop production	AHCSDP301 Undertake preparation of land for seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP302A Establish seed crops	AHCSDP302 Establish seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP303A Maintain seed crops	AHCSDP303 Maintain seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP304A Harvest seed crops	AHCSDP304 Harvest seed crops	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP401A Plan a seed crop establishment program	AHCSDP401 Plan a seed crop establishment program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP402A Supervise seed crop establishment	AHCSDP402 Supervise seed crop establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP403A Plan and implement seed crop maintenance	AHCSDP403 Plan and implement seed crop maintenance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP404A Supervise seed crop harvesting	AHCSDP404 Supervise seed crop harvesting	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDP405A Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	AHCSDP405 Inspect a seed crop for quality assurance purposes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT301A Prepare a working sample	AHCSDT301 Prepare a working sample	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSDT302A Identify seeds	AHCSDT302 Identify seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT303A Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	AHCSDT303 Perform a fluorescence test on seeds	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT304A Perform a seed purity analysis	AHCSDT304 Perform a seed purity analysis	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT305A Perform a seed moisture test	AHCSDT305 Perform a seed moisture test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT306A Perform a seed germination test	AHCSDT306 Perform a seed germination test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT307A Perform a 'Determination of Other Seeds by Number' test	AHCSDT307 Perform a 'Determination of other Seeds by Number' test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT401A Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	AHCSDT401 Maintain a quarantine approved laboratory	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT402A Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	AHCSDT402 Prepare and maintain a seed reference collection	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT403A Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	AHCSDT403 Perform an Anguina test on annual ryegrass seed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT404A Develop and implement	AHCSDT404 Develop and implement	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
laboratory policy and procedures	laboratory policy and procedures		
AHCSDT405A Handle and store quarantinable seeds	AHCSDT405 Handle and store quarantinable materials	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT406A Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	AHCSDT406 Undertake internal audits in a seed laboratory	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT407A Perform an endophytic seed test	AHCSDT407 Perform an endophytic seed test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT408A Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	AHCSDT408 Perform an electrophoresis test on a seed sample	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT409A Perform a tetrazolium seed viability test	AHCSDT409 Perform a tetrazolium test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT410A Perform a seed vigour test	AHCSDT410 Perform a seed vigour test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSDT411A Perform a 1000 seed weight test	AHCSDT411 Perform a 1000 seed weight test	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing	AHCSHG210Undertake basic shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG101A Undertake basic shearing and crutching	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSHG201A Crutch sheep	AHCSHG201 Crutch sheep	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG202A Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	AHCSHG202 Assist in preparing for shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG203A Shear sheep to novice level	AHCSHG203 Shear sheep to novice level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG204A Shear sheep to improver level	AHCSHG204 Shear sheep to improver level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG205A Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	AHCSHG205 Grind combs and cutters for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG206A Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing	AHCSHG206 Prepare handpiece and downtube for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG207A Shear goats	AHCSHG207 Shear goats	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG208A Shear alpacas	AHCSHG208 Shear alpacas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG209A Support alpaca shearing operations	AHCSHG209 Support alpaca shearing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG301A Prepare livestock for shearing	AHCSHG301 Prepare livestock for shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG302A Prepare combs	AHCSHG302 Prepare combs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
and cutters for machine shearing	and cutters for machine shearing		
AHCSHG303A Maintain and service shearing handpieces	AHCSHG303 Maintain and service shearing handpieces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG304A Shear sheep to professional level	AHCSHG304 Shear sheep to professional level	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG305A Maintain consistent shearing performance	AHCSHG305 Maintain consistent shearing performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG306A Carry out post-shearing procedures	AHCSHG306 Carry out post-shearing procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG307A Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing	AHCSHG307 Plan and prepare for alpaca shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG401A Apply advanced shearing techniques	AHCSHG401 Apply advanced shearing techniques	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG402A Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing	AHCSHG402 Conduct equipment experting for machine shearing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG403A Account for shearing shed supplies	AHCSHG403 Account for shearing shed supplies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG404A Manage shearing	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
and crutching operations			
AHCSHG405A Arrange employment for shearing operations	AHCSHG405 Arrange employment for shearing operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG406A Prepare shearing team wages	AHCSHG406 Prepare shearing team wages	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSHG407A Oversee and instruct shed staff	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCSOL201A Determine basic properties of soil and/or growing media	AHCSOL202 Assist with soil or growing media sampling and testing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL301A Prepare growing media	AHCSOL301 Prepare growing media	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL302A Construct a soil profile	AHCSOL303 Implement soil improvements for garden and turf areas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent unit
AHCSOL401A Sample soils and interpret results	AHCSOL401 Sample soils and interpret results	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL402A Develop a soil use map for a property	AHCSOL402 Develop a soil use map for a property	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL403A Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	AHCSOL403 Prepare acid sulphate soil management plans	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSOL404A Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	AHCSOL404 Supervise acid sulphate soil remediation and management projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSOL501A Monitor and manage soils for production	AHCSOL501 Monitor and manage soils for production projects	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO301A Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	AHCSPO301 Operate a screen cleaner for seed processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO302A Operate an indent cylinder	AHCSPO302 Operate an indent cylinder	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO303A Operate a gravity table	AHCSPO303 Operate a gravity table	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO304A Operate seed modification machinery	AHCSPO304 Operate seed modification machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO305A Operate seed treatment machinery	AHCSPO305 Operate seed treatment machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO306A Operate specialised seed processing machinery	AHCSPO306 Operate specialised seed processing machinery	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCSPO307A Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed	AHCSPO307 Handle, package and store commercial quantities of seed	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCSPO308A Sample seed before and after processing	AHCSPO308 Sample seed before and after processing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTEQ301A Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	AHCINF304 Install and terminate extra low voltage wiring systems	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF101A Support turf work	AHCTRF101 Support turf work	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF201A Assist with turf construction	AHCTRF201 Assist with turf construction	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF202A Prepare turf surfaces for play	AHCTRF202 Prepare turf surfaces for play	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF203A Renovate grassed areas	AHCTRF203 Renovate grassed areas	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF204A Support turf establishment	AHCTRF204 Support turf establishment	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF301A Construct turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF301 Construct turf playing surfaces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF302A Establish turf	AHCTRF302 Establish turf	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF303A Implement a grassed area maintenance program	AHCTRF303 Implement a grassed area maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCTRF304A Monitor turf health	AHCTRF304 Monitor turf health	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF305A Renovate sports turf	AHCTRF305 Renovate sports turf	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF401A Develop a sports turf maintenance program	AHCTRF401 Develop a sports turf maintenance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF402A Plan and implement sports turf renovation	AHCTRF402 Plan and implement sports turf renovation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF501A Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	AHCTRF501 Plan the establishment of sports turf playing surfaces	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF502A Manage sports turf renovation programs	AHCTRF502 Manage sports turf renovation programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF503A Develop sports turf management programs	AHCTRF503 Develop sports turf management programs	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCTRF504A Manage sports turf facility assets	AHCTRF504 Manage sports turf facility assets	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT201A Clear features that harbour pest animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT202A Muster pest animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCVPT203A Use firearms to humanely destroy animals	AHCPMG304 Use firearms to humanely destroy animals	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT302A Implement vertebrate pest control program	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT303A Survey pest animals	AHCPMG305 Survey pests	Significant changes to cover both plant and animal pests	No equivalent unit
AHCVPT304A Conduct vertebrate pest activities from aircraft	AHCPMG311 Use firearms for pest control activities from aircraft	Code and Title changed to reflect outcomes	Equivalent unit
AHCVPT305A Tag and locate Judas animals	Not applicable	Discontinued	Not applicable
AHCVPT306A Apply animal trapping techniques	AHCPMG307 Apply animal trapping techniques	Code changed to reflect appropriate sector usage	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT201A Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	AHCWAT201 Set up, operate and maintain water delivery systems for compost	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT301A Monitor and operate water treatment processes	AHCWAT301 Monitor and operate water treatment processes	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWAT501A Design water treatment systems	AHCWAT501 Design water treatment systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWAT502A Manage water systems	AHCWAT502 Manage water systems	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL101A Support woolshed activities	AHCWOL101 Support woolshed activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL201A Pen sheep	AHCWOL201 Pen sheep	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL202A Perform board duties	AHCWOL202 Perform board duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL203A Carry out wool pressing	AHCWOL203 Carry out wool pressing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL204A Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	AHCWOL204 Undertake basic skirting of alpaca fleece	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL301A Appraise wool using industry descriptions	AHCWOL301 Appraise wool using industry descriptions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL303A Prepare wool based on its characteristics	AHCWOL303 Prepare wool based on its characteristics	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL304A Prepare fleece wool for classing	AHCWOL304 Prepare fleece wool for classing	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL305A Prepare skirtings and oddments	AHCWOL305 Prepare skirtings and oddments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWOL306A Supervise clip preparation	AHCWOL306 Supervise clip preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	No equivalent unit
AHCWOL307A Document a wool clip	AHCWOL307 Document a wool clip	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL308A Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	AHCWOL308 Prepare facilities for shearing and crutching	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL310A Press wool for a clip	AHCWOL310 Press wool for a clip	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL311A Perform shed duties	AHCWOL311 Perform shed duties	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL312A Class goat fibre	AHCWOL312 Class goat fibre	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL313A Class alpaca fleece	AHCWOL313 Class alpaca fleece	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL401A Determine wool classing strategies	AHCWOL401 Determine wool classing strategies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL402A Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	AHCWOL402 Use individual fleece measurements to prepare wool for sale	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL403A Prepare for, implement and review wool harvesting, clip preparation and classing	AHCWOL403 Plan, implement and review wool harvesting and clip preparation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWOL404A Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff	AHCWOL404 Establish work routines and manage wool harvesting and preparation staff	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWOL405A Class fleece wool	AHCWOL405 Class fleece wool	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK101A Maintain the workplace	AHCWRK101 Maintain the workplace	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK201A Observe and report on weather	AHCWRK201 Observe and report on weather	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK202A Observe environmental work practices	AHCWRK202 Observe environmental work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK203A Operate in isolated and remote situations	AHCWRK203 Operate in isolated and remote situations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK204A Work effectively in the industry	AHCWRK204 Work effectively in the industry	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK205A Participate in workplace communications	AHCWRK205 Participate in workplace communications	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK206A Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK206 Observe enterprise quality assurance procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK207A Collect and	AHCWRK207 Collect and	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
record production data	record production data		
AHCWRK208A Provide information on products and services	AHCWRK208 Provide information on products and services	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK209A Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK209 Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK301A Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	AHCWRK301 Collect samples for a rural production or horticulture monitoring program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK302A Monitor weather conditions	AHCWRK302 Monitor weather conditions	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK303A Respond to emergencies	AHCWRK303 Respond to emergencies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK304A Respond to rescue incidents	AHCWRK304 Respond to rescue incidents	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK305A Coordinate work site activities	AHCWRK305 Coordinate work site activities	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK306A Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	AHCWRK306 Comply with industry quality assurance requirements	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK307A Develop and apply fertilizer	AHCWRK307 Develop and apply fertiliser	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
and soil ameliorant product knowledge	and soil ameliorant product knowledge		
AHCWRK308A Handle bulk materials in storage area	AHCWRK308 Handle bulk materials in storage area	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK310A Provide on- job training support	AHCWRK310 Provide on-job training support	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK311A Conduct site inspections	AHCWRK311 Conduct site inspections	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK309 Apply environmentally sustainable work practices	Changes to outcome to reflect job role	No equivalent unit
AHCWRK313A Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	AHCWRK405 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK401A Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	AHCWRK401 Implement and monitor quality assurance procedures	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK402A Provide information on issues and policies	AHCWRK402 Provide information on issues and policies	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK403A Supervise work routines and staff performance	AHCWRK403 Supervise work routines and staff performance	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK404A Ensure compliance with pest legislation	AHCPMG411 Ensure compliance with pest legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK501A Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	AHCWRK501 Plan, implement and review a quality assurance program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK502A Collect and manage data	AHCWRK502 Collect and manage data	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK503A Prepare reports	AHCWRK503 Prepare reports	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK504A Assess new industry developments	AHCWRK504 Assess new industry developments	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK505A Manage trial and/or research material	AHCWRK505 Manage trial and research material	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK507A Implement professional practice	AHCWRK507 Implement professional practice	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK508A Interpret legislation	AHCWRK508 Interpret legislation	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK509A Provide specialist advice to clients	AHCWRK509 Provide specialist advice to clients	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK510A Audit site operations	AHCWRK510 Audit site operations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
AHCWRK511A Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	AHCWRK511 Develop workplace policy and procedures for sustainability	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK601A Monitor projects in a program	AHCWRK601 Monitor projects in a program	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK602A Lead and manage community or industry organisations	AHCWRK602 Lead and manage community or industry organisations	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
AHCWRK603A Design and conduct a field-based research trial	AHCWRK603 Design and conduct a field--based research trial	Updated to meet Standards for Training Packages	Equivalent unit
Not applicable	AHCAGB403 Keep financial records for primary production business	New Unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB506 Manage application technology	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB507 Select and use agricultural technology	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB508 Improve agricultural sustainability using renewable energy and recycle systems	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCAGB509 Select and implement a Geographic Information System (GIS) for sustainable agricultural systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB510 Implement the introduction of biotechnology into the production system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCAGB511 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable production reflecting sustainable production principles	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB208 Recognise trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB209 Assist with aerial rescue from the ground	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB210 Work effectively in the arboriculture industry	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB311 Tie, dress, set and finish arborist knots	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCARB313 Identify trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB401 Verify pruning specifications	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB402 Supervise and audit tree operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB403 Perform a ground- based tree defect evaluation	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB404 Conduct a safety audit	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB405 Perform geospatial data collection	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB506 Prepare arborist reports	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB507 Generate tree plans using computer-aided design software	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB603 Interpret diagnostic test results	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB604 Measure and improve urban forests	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCARB605 Provide consultation in a legal framework	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB606 Develop an operational tree management plan	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB607 Review and develop strategic tree policy	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB701 Analyse tree biomechanics	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB702 Analyse mycology cultures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB703 Research urban forest performance	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB704 Conduct an entomology research project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB801 Contextualise diagnostic tests	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB802 Develop an urban forest management framework	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCARB803 Analyse edaphic interactions of	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	trees and structures		
Not applicable	AHCBAC310 Maintain pastures and crops for livestock production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC408 Manage agricultural crop production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBAC508 Apply plant biology to agronomic practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBIO305 Apply biosecurity measures	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBUS509 Develop and implement business structures and relationships	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCBUS510 Manage finance, insurance and legal requirements	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCCHM306 Prepare and apply chemicals for hand held application equipment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCILM308 Identify traditional customs and land rights for an	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	Indigenous Community		
Not applicable	AHCIRG215 Assist with low volume irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG216 Assist with surface irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG217 Assist with pressurised irrigation operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG331 Install pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG332 Operate pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG333 Maintain pressurised irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG334 Operate and maintain gravity fed irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG335 Operate and maintain moving irrigation system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG431 Supervise	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	irrigation system installation		
Not applicable	AHCIRG432 Supervise irrigation system maintenance	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG433 Manage irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCIRG434 Manage surface irrigation systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK216 Clean and maintain livestock pens	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK217 Apply animal welfare principles to handling and husbandry of livestock	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCLSK507 Plan, monitor and evaluate strategies to improve livestock through genetics	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCMOM316 Refuel machinery or vehicle	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR305 Collect native seed	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNAR306 Conduct	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	photography for fieldwork		
Not applicable	AHCNAR307 Read and interpret maps	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCNRM401 Plan and implement a biosecurity program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCORG407 Manage a landless organic production system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCORG408 Manage on farm composting	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPCM304 Report on health and condition of trees	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPCM506 Develop an integrated pest management program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER101 Observe permaculture principles and work practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER102 Support resource conservation practices	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER103 Support plant care in a	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	permaculture system		
Not applicable	AHCPER104 Support animal care in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER105 Assist with maintaining structures in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER201 Work effectively in permaculture	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER202 Harvest, treat and store seed	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER203 Record information about the local bioregion	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER204 Check and operate permaculture water systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER205 Prepare and store permaculture products	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER206 Plant and maintain permaculture crops	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER207 Care for animals in a	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	permaculture system		
Not applicable	AHCPER208 Harvest permaculture crops	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER209 Recognise characteristics of integrated plant and animal systems	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER210 Operate within community projects	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER211 Recognise threats and create opportunities in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD842IPA11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER212 Use and maintain garden hand tools and equipment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER213 Assist with basic earth shaping for nutrient capture and storage	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER214 Propagate plants for a permaculture garden system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER215 Assist with garden soil health and plant nutrition	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER301 Research and communicate information on permaculture principles and practices	New unit equivalent to QLD843PPP01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER302 Develop recommendations for integrated plant and animal systems	New unit equivalent to QLD844IPA02B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER303 Maintain integrated plant and animal systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA03B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER304 Carry out animal care, maintenance and treatment programs in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER305 Implement crop maintenance and harvesting programs for permaculture systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER306 Use weedy plants in a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA06B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER307 Establish a rural permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER308 Establish an urban	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES08B	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	permaculture system		
Not applicable	AHCPER309 Install and maintain permaculture water systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843WAT09C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER310 Install structures for permaculture systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843BUI10B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER311 Kill and dress small livestock for domestic consumption	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER312 Plan organic garden and orchard systems	New unit equivalent to QLD843IPA12B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER313 Coordinate preparations and storage of permaculture products	New unit equivalent to QLD843RES13B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER314 Read and interpret property maps and plans	New unit equivalent to QLD843DES14B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER315 Coordinate community projects	New unit equivalent to QLD843COM15B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER316 Select plant and animal species for permaculture systems	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER317 Build with earth, straw and reclaimed materials	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER318 Plan propagation activities for a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER319 Test, improve and maintain healthy soil in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER320 Manage plant pests, diseases and disorders in a permaculture system	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER321 Demonstrate permaculture practices to small groups of learners	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER401 Provide advice on permaculture principles and practices	New unit equivalent to QLD124PPP01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER402 Design a rural permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124DES02B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER403 Design an urban permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124DES03B	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER404 Plan and implement permaculture works	New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER405 Select appropriate technology for a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124BUI05B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER406 Identify and analyse bioregional characteristics and resources	New unit equivalent to QLD124BIO06C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER407 Design harvesting and storage systems for permaculture products	New unit equivalent to QLD124RES07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER408 Implement and monitor animal health and welfare programs for a permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD124IPA08B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER409 Manage a permaculture seed bank	New unit equivalent to QLD124RES09B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER410 Recommend approaches for sustainable community and bioregional development	New unit equivalent to QLD124COM10B	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPER411 Operate within a sustainable community and bioregional development program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER412 Operate within a permaculture aid and development program	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER413 Evaluate suitability of species as solutions for permaculture applications	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER501 Carry out permaculture field research	New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH01B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER502 Design an integrated permaculture system	New unit equivalent to QLD125DES02C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER503 Develop a strategic plan for a permaculture project or enterprise	New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA03C	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER504 Manage a permaculture project or enterprise	New unit equivalent to QLD125MAN04B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER505 Plan and supervise the implementation of	New unit equivalent to QLD125PLA05B	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
	permaculture project works		
Not applicable	AHCPER506 Develop a relocalisation or transition project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER507 Research and interpret requirements for a permaculture project	New unit equivalent to QLD125RCH07B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER508 Manage a permaculture aid and development project	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER509 Design permaculture structures and features	New unit equivalent to QLD125DES09B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER510 Prepare a sustainable community and bioregional development strategy	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM10B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER511 Facilitate participatory planning and learning activities	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM11B	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPER512 Plan Community governance and decision-making processes	New unit equivalent to QLD125COM12B	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPHR504 Manage equine nutrition	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPLY206 Catch and load poultry	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPLY307 Implement and monitor biosecurity measures in poultry production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG203 Work effectively in a pest management environment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG306 Determine Pest control techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG308 Implement pest management strategies	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG309 Apply pest animal control techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG412 Develop a pest management plan	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPMG414 Apply predator trapping techniques	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK204 Care for weaner pigs	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCPRK205 Care for health and welfare of outdoor pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK206 Conduct outdoor pig operations	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK305 Care for grower and finisher pigs	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK306 Monitor and maintain outdoor pig production	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCPRK402 Maintain outdoor pig production environment	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL502 Manage soils to enhance sustainability	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL503 Manage erosion and sediment control	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSOL504 Develop and manage a plan to reclaim land affected by salinity	New unit	Not applicable
Not applicable	AHCSUS501 Develop and manage a plan for sustainable supply and use of water on a farm	New unit	Not applicable

Code and title AHC10 R8.0	Code and title AHC R1.0	Comments	Equivalence statement
Not applicable	AHCSUS502 Develop and manage a plan to improve biodiversity on a farm	New unit	Not applicable